



# SOLANO COUNTY

## Legislative Committee Meeting

Committee  
Supervisor Erin Hannigan (Chair)  
Supervisor John M. Vasquez

Staff  
Nancy L. Huston  
Matthew A. Davis

February 1, 2021  
1:30 p.m.

### VIRTUAL MEETING via MICROSOFT TEAMS

Click this [LINK](#) to join the Team Chat (OR)  
Call (323) 457-3408 / Conference ID: 743-425-829#

## AGENDA

- i. **Introductions** (*Attendees*) – Supervisor Hannigan
- ii. **Selection of the Legislative Committee Chair** – (ACTION ITEM)
- iii. **Additions / Deletions to the Agenda**
- iv. **Public Comment** (*Items not on the agenda*)
- v. **Federal Legislative update** (*Paragon Government Relations*)
  - President Biden Executive Orders
  - COVID-19 Relief Bill Update
  - HHS Extension of Public Health Emergency
  - USDA Issues Final Rule on Domestic Hemp Production Program
- vi. **Update from Solano County Legislative Delegation** (*Representative and/or staff*)
- vii. **State Legislative Update** (*Karen Lange, SYASL*)
  - Provide an update on recent events in the California State Legislature and bills of significance to Solano County
- viii. **State Action Item:** (*Karen Lange, SYASL, Nancy Huston, Matthew Davis*)

Consider supporting legislation to amend the Constitution of the State relating to local finance, authorizing a local government to impose, extend, or increase sales and use tax or transactions and use tax imposed in accordance with specified law or a parcel tax, as defined, for the purposes of funding the construction, rehabilitation, or replacement of public infrastructure, affordable housing, or permanent supportive housing.

  - [ACA-1 \(Aguiar-Curry – D\)](#) To amend the Constitution of the State / housing
- ix. **State Discussion Items:** (*Karen Lange, SYASL, Nancy Huston, Matthew Davis*)
  - (1) Receive an update and discuss [SB 91](#) and [AB 80](#), trailer bills extending the moratorium on evictions for non-payment of rent due to COVID-19 financial hardship, subject to numerous conditions from January 31, 2021 to June 30, 2021.
  - (2) Receive an update from Ed King, Solano County Ag Commissioner, and discuss



# SOLANO COUNTY

## Legislative Committee Meeting

**Committee**  
**Supervisor Erin Hannigan (Chair)**  
**Supervisor John M. Vasquez**

**Staff**  
**Nancy L. Huston**  
**Matthew A. Davis**

supporting a future bill that would extend the sunset date for the device registration program fees, [Business and Professionals Code 12246](#), Weights and Measures fees, currently set to sunset on December 31, 2021.

- x. **Bill Tracking Report** (Legislative Update)
  
- xi. **Future Scheduled Meetings:**
  - Monday, March 1, 2021 at 1:30 p.m.
  - Monday, March 15, 2021 at 1:30 p.m.
  - Monday, April 5, 2021 at 1:30 p.m.
  
- xii. **Adjourn**

**Assembly Constitutional Amendment**

**No. 1**

---

---

**Introduced by Assembly Members Aguiar-Curry, Lorena Gonzalez,  
and Chiu**

(Principal coauthor: Senator Wiener)

**(Coauthors: Assembly Members Berman, Burke, Kalra, Levine,  
Quirk, Robert Rivas, Blanca Rubio, Stone, Ting, Weber, and  
Wicks)**

December 7, 2020

---

---

Assembly Constitutional Amendment No. 1—A resolution to propose to the people of the State of California an amendment to the Constitution of the State, by amending Sections 1 and 4 of Article XIII A thereof, by amending Section 2 of, and by adding Section 2.5 to, Article XIII C thereof, by amending Section 3 of Article XIII D thereof, and by amending Section 18 of Article XVI thereof, relating to local finance.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

ACA 1, as introduced, Aguiar-Curry. Local government financing: affordable housing and public infrastructure: voter approval.

(1) The California Constitution prohibits the ad valorem tax rate on real property from exceeding 1% of the full cash value of the property, subject to certain exceptions.

This measure would create an additional exception to the 1% limit that would authorize a city, county, city and county, or special district to levy an ad valorem tax to service bonded indebtedness incurred to fund the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or replacement of public infrastructure, affordable housing, or permanent supportive housing, or the acquisition or lease of real property for those purposes, if the proposition proposing that tax is approved by 55% of the voters

of the city, county, or city and county, as applicable, and the proposition includes specified accountability requirements. The measure would specify that these provisions apply to any city, county, city and county, or special district measure imposing an ad valorem tax to pay the interest and redemption charges on bonded indebtedness for these purposes that is submitted at the same election as this measure.

(2) The California Constitution conditions the imposition of a special tax by a local government upon the approval of  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the voters of the local government voting on that tax, and prohibits these entities from imposing an ad valorem tax on real property or a transactions or sales tax on the sale of real property.

This measure would authorize a local government to impose, extend, or increase a sales and use tax or transactions and use tax imposed in accordance with specified law or a parcel tax, as defined, for the purposes of funding the construction, rehabilitation, or replacement of public infrastructure, affordable housing, or permanent supportive housing if the proposition proposing that tax is approved by 55% of its voters voting on the proposition and the proposition includes specified accountability requirements. This measure would also make conforming changes to related provisions. The measure would specify that these provisions apply to any local measure imposing, extending, or increasing a sales and use tax, transactions and use tax, or parcel tax for these purposes that is submitted at the same election as this measure.

(3) The California Constitution prohibits specified local government agencies from incurring any indebtedness exceeding in any year the income and revenue provided in that year, without the assent of  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the voters and subject to other conditions. In the case of a school district, community college district, or county office of education, the California Constitution permits a proposition for the incurrence of indebtedness in the form of general obligation bonds for the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or replacement of school facilities, including the furnishing and equipping of school facilities, or the acquisition or lease of real property for school facilities, to be adopted upon the approval of 55% of the voters of the district or county, as appropriate, voting on the proposition at an election.

This measure would expressly prohibit a special district, other than a board of education or school district, from incurring any indebtedness or liability exceeding any applicable statutory limit, as prescribed by the statutes governing the special district. The measure would also similarly require the approval of 55% of the voters of the city, county,

city and county, or special district, as applicable, to incur bonded indebtedness, exceeding in any year the income and revenue provided in that year, that is in the form of general obligation bonds issued to fund the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or replacement of public infrastructure, affordable housing, or permanent supportive housing projects, if the proposition proposing that bond includes specified accountability requirements. The measure would specify that this 55% threshold applies to any proposition for the incurrence of indebtedness by a city, county, city and county, or special district for these purposes that is submitted at the same election as this measure.

Vote:  $\frac{2}{3}$ . Appropriation: no. Fiscal committee: no.  
 State-mandated local program: no.

1     *Resolved by the Assembly, the Senate concurring,* That the  
 2 Legislature of the State of California at its 2021–22 Regular  
 3 Session commencing on the seventh day of December 2020,  
 4 two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring, hereby  
 5 proposes to the people of the State of California, that the  
 6 Constitution of the State be amended as follows:

7     First—That Section 1 of Article XIII A thereof is amended to  
 8 read:

9     SECTION 1. (a) The maximum amount of any ad valorem  
 10 tax on real property shall not exceed ~~One 1 percent (1%)~~ of the  
 11 full cash value of ~~such that~~ property. ~~The one percent (1%) tax to~~  
 12 *1 percent tax shall* be collected by the counties and apportioned  
 13 according to law to the districts within the counties.

14     (b) The limitation provided for in subdivision (a) shall not apply  
 15 to ad valorem taxes or special assessments to pay the interest and  
 16 redemption charges on any of the following:

17     (1) Indebtedness approved by the voters ~~prior to~~ *before* July 1,  
 18 1978.

19     (2) Bonded indebtedness ~~for to fund~~ the acquisition or  
 20 improvement of real property approved on or after July 1, 1978,  
 21 by two-thirds of the votes cast by the voters voting on the  
 22 proposition.

23     (3) Bonded indebtedness incurred by a school district,  
 24 community college district, or county office of education for the  
 25 construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or replacement of  
 26 school facilities, including the furnishing and equipping of school  
 27 facilities, or the acquisition or lease of real property for school

1 facilities, approved by 55 percent of the voters of the district or  
2 county, as appropriate, voting on the proposition on or after ~~the~~  
3 ~~effective date of the measure adding this paragraph.~~ *November 8,*  
4 *2000.* This paragraph shall apply only if the proposition approved  
5 by the voters and resulting in the bonded indebtedness includes  
6 all of the following accountability requirements:

7 (A) A requirement that the proceeds from the sale of the bonds  
8 be used only for the purposes specified in ~~Article XIII A, Section~~  
9 ~~1(b)(3), this paragraph,~~ and not for any other purpose, including  
10 teacher and administrator salaries and other school operating  
11 expenses.

12 (B) A list of the specific school facilities projects to be funded  
13 and certification that the school district board, community college  
14 board, or county office of education has evaluated safety, class  
15 size reduction, and information technology needs in developing  
16 that list.

17 (C) A requirement that the school district board, community  
18 college board, or county office of education conduct an annual,  
19 independent performance audit to ensure that the funds have been  
20 expended only on the specific projects listed.

21 (D) A requirement that the school district board, community  
22 college board, or county office of education conduct an annual,  
23 independent financial audit of the proceeds from the sale of the  
24 bonds until all of those proceeds have been expended for the school  
25 facilities projects.

26 (4) (A) *Bonded indebtedness incurred by a city, county, city*  
27 *and county, or special district for the construction, reconstruction,*  
28 *rehabilitation, or replacement of public infrastructure, affordable*  
29 *housing, or permanent supportive housing for persons at risk of*  
30 *chronic homelessness, including persons with mental illness, or*  
31 *the acquisition or lease of real property for public infrastructure,*  
32 *affordable housing, or permanent supportive housing for persons*  
33 *at risk of chronic homelessness, including persons with mental*  
34 *illness, approved by 55 percent of the voters of the city, county,*  
35 *city and county, or special district, as appropriate, voting on the*  
36 *proposition on or after the effective date of the measure adding*  
37 *this paragraph. This paragraph shall apply only if the proposition*  
38 *approved by the voters and resulting in the bonded indebtedness*  
39 *includes all of the following accountability requirements:*

- 1 (i) A requirement that the proceeds from the sale of the bonds  
2 be used only for the purposes specified in this paragraph, and not  
3 for any other purpose, including city, county, city and county, or  
4 special district employee salaries and other operating expenses.
- 5 (ii) A list of the specific projects to be funded, and a certification  
6 that the city, county, city and county, or special district has  
7 evaluated alternative funding sources.
- 8 (iii) A requirement that the city, county, city and county, or  
9 special district conduct an annual, independent performance audit  
10 to ensure that the funds have been expended only on the specific  
11 projects listed.
- 12 (iv) A requirement that the city, county, city and county, or  
13 special district conduct an annual, independent financial audit of  
14 the proceeds from the sale of the bonds until all of those proceeds  
15 have been expended for the public infrastructure or affordable  
16 housing projects, as applicable.
- 17 (v) A requirement that the city, county, city and county, or  
18 special district post the audits required by clauses (iii) and (iv) in  
19 a manner that is easily accessible to the public.
- 20 (vi) A requirement that the city, county, city and county, or  
21 special district appoint a citizens' oversight committee to ensure  
22 that bond proceeds are expended only for the purposes described  
23 in the measure approved by the voters.
- 24 (B) For purposes of this paragraph:
- 25 (i) "Affordable housing" shall include housing developments,  
26 or portions of housing developments, that provide workforce  
27 housing affordable to households earning up to 150 percent of  
28 countywide median income, and housing developments, or portions  
29 of housing developments, that provide housing affordable to lower,  
30 low-, or very low income households, as those terms are defined  
31 in state law.
- 32 (ii) "At risk of chronic homelessness" includes, but is not limited  
33 to, persons who are at high risk of long-term or intermittent  
34 homelessness, including persons with mental illness exiting  
35 institutionalized settings, including, but not limited to, jail and  
36 mental health facilities, who were homeless prior to admission,  
37 transition age youth experiencing homelessness or with significant  
38 barriers to housing stability, and others, as defined in program  
39 guidelines.

1 (iii) “Permanent supportive housing” means housing with no  
2 limit on length of stay, that is occupied by the target population,  
3 and that is linked to onsite or offsite services that assist residents  
4 in retaining the housing, improving their health status, and  
5 maximizing their ability to live and, when possible, work in the  
6 community. “Permanent supportive housing” includes associated  
7 facilities, if those facilities are used to provide services to housing  
8 residents.

9 (iv) “Public infrastructure” shall include, but is not limited to,  
10 projects that provide any of the following:

11 (I) Water or protect water quality.

12 (II) Sanitary sewer.

13 (III) Treatment of wastewater or reduction of pollution from  
14 stormwater runoff.

15 (IV) Protection of property from impacts of sea level rise.

16 (V) Parks and recreation facilities.

17 (VI) Open space.

18 (VII) Improvements to transit and streets and highways.

19 (VIII) Flood control.

20 (IX) Broadband internet access service expansion in  
21 underserved areas.

22 (X) Local hospital construction.

23 (XI) Public safety buildings or facilities, equipment related to  
24 fire suppression, emergency response equipment, or interoperable  
25 communications equipment for direct and exclusive use by fire,  
26 emergency response, police or sheriff personnel.

27 (XII) Public library facilities.

28 (v) “Special district” has the same meaning as provided in  
29 subdivision (c) of Section 1 of Article XIII C and specifically  
30 includes a transit district, except that “special district” does not  
31 include a school district, redevelopment agency, or successor  
32 agency to a dissolved redevelopment agency.

33 (C) This paragraph shall apply to any city, county, city and  
34 county, or special district measure imposing an ad valorem tax to  
35 pay the interest and redemption charges on bonded indebtedness  
36 for those purposes described in this paragraph that is submitted  
37 at the same election as the measure adding this paragraph.

38 (c) (1) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law or of this  
39 Constitution, a school ~~districts~~, district, community college  
40 ~~districts~~, and district, or county ~~office~~ office of education may



1 levy a ~~55 percent~~ 55-percent vote ad valorem tax pursuant to  
2 *paragraph (3) of subdivision (b).*

3 *(2) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law or this*  
4 *Constitution, a city, county, city and county, or special district*  
5 *may levy a 55-percent vote ad valorem tax pursuant to paragraph*  
6 *(4) of subdivision (b).*

7 Second—That Section 4 of Article XIII A thereof is amended  
8 to read:

9 ~~Section 4. Cities, Counties and special districts;~~

10 *SEC. 4. Except as provided by Section 2.5 of Article XIII C, a*  
11 *city, county, or special district, by a two-thirds vote of the qualified*  
12 *electors of such district, its voters voting on the proposition, may*  
13 *impose special taxes on such district, a special tax within that city,*  
14 *county, or special district, except an ad valorem taxes tax on real*  
15 *property or a transaction transactions tax or sales tax on the sale*  
16 *of real property within such City, County that city, county, or*  
17 *special district.*

18 Third—That Section 2 of Article XIII C thereof is amended to  
19 read:

20 ~~SEC. 2. Local Government Tax Limitation.~~ Notwithstanding  
21 any other provision of this Constitution:

22 (a) ~~All taxes~~ Any tax imposed by any a local government shall  
23 ~~be deemed to be~~ is either a general taxes tax or a special taxes.  
24 ~~Special purpose districts tax.~~ A special district or agencies, agency,  
25 including a school districts, shall have no power district, has no  
26 authority to levy a general taxes. tax.

27 (b) ~~No~~ A local government may not impose, extend, or increase  
28 any general tax unless and until that tax is submitted to the  
29 electorate and approved by a majority vote. A general tax shall is  
30 not be deemed to have been increased if it is imposed at a rate not  
31 higher than the maximum rate so approved. The election required  
32 by this subdivision shall be consolidated with a regularly scheduled  
33 general election for members of the governing body of the local  
34 government, except in cases of emergency declared by a unanimous  
35 vote of the governing body.

36 (c) Any general tax imposed, extended, or increased, without  
37 voter approval, by any local government on or after January 1,  
38 1995, and prior to before the effective date of this article, shall  
39 may continue to be imposed only if that general tax is approved  
40 by a majority vote of the voters voting in an election on the issue

1 of the imposition, which election shall be held ~~within two years~~  
2 ~~of the effective date of this article~~ *no later than November 6, 1996,*  
3 and in compliance with subdivision (b).

4 (d) ~~No~~ *Except as provided by Section 2.5, a local government*  
5 *may not* impose, extend, or increase any special tax unless and  
6 until that tax is submitted to the electorate and approved by a  
7 two-thirds vote. A special tax ~~shall~~ *is not be* deemed to have been  
8 increased if it is imposed at a rate not higher than the maximum  
9 rate so approved.

10 Fourth—That Section 2.5 is added to Article XIII C thereof, to  
11 read:

12 SEC. 2.5. (a) The imposition, extension, or increase of a sales  
13 and use tax imposed in accordance with the Bradley-Burns Uniform  
14 Local Sales and Use Tax Law (Part 1.5 (commencing with Section  
15 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code) or a  
16 successor law, a transactions and use tax imposed in accordance  
17 with the Transactions and Use Tax Law (Part 1.6 (commencing  
18 with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation  
19 Code) or a successor law, or a parcel tax imposed by a local  
20 government for the purpose of funding the construction,  
21 reconstruction, rehabilitation, or replacement of public  
22 infrastructure, affordable housing, or permanent supportive housing  
23 for persons at risk of chronic homelessness, including persons with  
24 mental illness, or the acquisition or lease of real property for public  
25 infrastructure, affordable housing, or permanent supportive housing  
26 for persons at risk of chronic homelessness, including persons with  
27 mental illness, is subject to approval by 55 percent of the voters  
28 in the local government voting on the proposition, if both of the  
29 following conditions are met:

30 (1) The proposition is approved by a majority vote of the  
31 membership of the governing board of the local government.

32 (2) The proposition contains all of the following accountability  
33 requirements:

34 (A) A requirement that the proceeds of the tax only be used for  
35 the purposes specified in the proposition, and not for any other  
36 purpose, including general employee salaries and other operating  
37 expenses of the local government.

38 (B) A list of the specific projects that are to be funded by the  
39 tax, and a certification that the local government has evaluated  
40 alternative funding sources.

1 (C) A requirement that the local government conduct an annual,  
2 independent performance audit to ensure that the proceeds of the  
3 special tax have been expended only on the specific projects listed  
4 in the proposition.

5 (D) A requirement that the local government conduct an annual,  
6 independent financial audit of the proceeds from the tax during  
7 the lifetime of that tax.

8 (E) A requirement that the local government post the audits  
9 required by subparagraphs (C) and (D) in a manner that is easily  
10 accessible to the public.

11 (F) A requirement that the local government appoint a citizens'  
12 oversight committee to ensure the proceeds of the special tax are  
13 expended only for the purposes described in the measure approved  
14 by the voters.

15 (b) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the  
16 following meanings:

17 (1) "Affordable housing" shall include housing developments,  
18 or portions of housing developments, that provide workforce  
19 housing affordable to households earning up to 150 percent of  
20 countywide median income, and housing developments, or portions  
21 of housing developments, that provide housing affordable to lower,  
22 low-, or very low income households, as those terms are defined  
23 in state law.

24 (2) "At risk of chronic homelessness" includes, but is not limited  
25 to, persons who are at high risk of long-term or intermittent  
26 homelessness, including persons with mental illness exiting  
27 institutionalized settings, including, but not limited to, jail and  
28 mental health facilities, who were homeless prior to admission,  
29 transition age youth experiencing homelessness or with significant  
30 barriers to housing stability, and others, as defined in program  
31 guidelines.

32 (3) "Permanent supportive housing" means housing with no  
33 limit on length of stay, that is occupied by the target population,  
34 and that is linked to onsite or offsite services that assist residents  
35 in retaining the housing, improving their health status, and  
36 maximizing their ability to live and, when possible, work in the  
37 community. "Permanent supportive housing" includes associated  
38 facilities, if those facilities are used to provide services to housing  
39 residents.

- 1 (4) “Public infrastructure” shall include, but is not limited to,  
 2 the projects that provide any of the following:  
 3 (A) Water or protect water quality.  
 4 (B) Sanitary sewer.  
 5 (C) Treatment of wastewater or reduction of pollution from  
 6 stormwater runoff.  
 7 (D) Protection of property from impacts of sea level rise.  
 8 (E) Parks and recreation facilities.  
 9 (F) Open space.  
 10 (G) Improvements to transit and streets and highways.  
 11 (H) Flood control.  
 12 (I) Broadband internet access service expansion in underserved  
 13 areas.  
 14 (J) Local hospital construction.  
 15 (K) Public safety buildings or facilities, equipment related to  
 16 fire suppression, emergency response equipment, or interoperable  
 17 communications equipment for direct and exclusive use by fire,  
 18 emergency response, police or sheriff personnel.  
 19 (L) Public library facilities.
- 20 (c) This section shall apply to any local measure imposing,  
 21 extending, or increasing a sales and use tax imposed pursuant to  
 22 the Bradley-Burns Uniform Local Sales and Use Tax Law, a  
 23 transactions and use tax imposed in accordance with the  
 24 Transactions and Use Tax Law, or a parcel tax imposed by a local  
 25 government for those purposes described in subdivision (a) that  
 26 is submitted at the same election as the measure adding this section.
- 27 Fifth—That Section 3 of Article XIII D thereof is amended to  
 28 read:
- 29 ~~SEC. 3. Property Taxes, Assessments, Fees and Charges~~  
 30 ~~Limited. (a) No (a) An agency shall not assess a tax, assessment,~~  
 31 ~~fee, or charge shall be assessed by any agency upon any parcel of~~  
 32 ~~property or upon any person as an incident of property ownership~~  
 33 ~~except:~~
- 34 (1) The ad valorem property tax imposed pursuant to Article  
 35 XIII and Article XIII A.  
 36 (2) Any special tax receiving a two-thirds vote pursuant to  
 37 Section 4 of Article XIII ~~A-A~~ or receiving a 55-percent approval  
 38 pursuant to Section 2.5 of Article XIII C.  
 39 (3) Assessments as provided by this article.

1 (4) Fees or charges for ~~property-related~~ *property-related* services  
2 as provided by this article.

3 (b) For purposes of this article, fees for the provision of electrical  
4 or gas service ~~shall are not be~~ deemed charges or fees imposed as  
5 an incident of property ownership.

6 Sixth—That Section 18 of Article XVI thereof is amended to  
7 read:

8 SEC. 18. (a) ~~No~~ A county, city, town, township, board of  
9 education, or school district, shall *not* incur any indebtedness or  
10 liability in any manner or for any purpose exceeding in any year  
11 the income and revenue provided for ~~such~~ *that* year, without the  
12 assent of two-thirds of the voters of the public entity voting at an  
13 election to be held for that purpose, except that with respect to any  
14 such public entity ~~which~~ *that* is authorized to incur indebtedness  
15 for public school purposes, any proposition for the incurrence of  
16 indebtedness in the form of general obligation bonds for the  
17 purpose of repairing, ~~reconstructing~~ *reconstructing*, or replacing  
18 public school buildings determined, in the manner prescribed by  
19 law, to be structurally unsafe for school use, shall be adopted upon  
20 the approval of a majority of the voters of the public entity voting  
21 on the proposition at ~~such~~ *the* election; nor unless before or at the  
22 time of incurring such indebtedness provision shall be made for  
23 the collection of an annual tax sufficient to pay the interest on such  
24 indebtedness as it falls due, and to provide for a sinking fund for  
25 the payment of the principal thereof, on or before maturity, which  
26 shall not exceed forty years from the time of contracting the  
27 indebtedness. *A special district, other than a board of education*  
28 *or school district, shall not incur any indebtedness or liability*  
29 *exceeding any applicable statutory limit, as prescribed by the*  
30 *statutes governing the special district as they currently read or*  
31 *may thereafter be amended by the Legislature.*

32 (b) (1) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), ~~on or after the effective~~  
33 ~~date of the measure adding this subdivision, in the case of any~~  
34 ~~school district, community college district, or county office of~~  
35 ~~education, any proposition for the incurrence of indebtedness in~~  
36 ~~the form of general obligation bonds for the~~ ~~construction,~~  
37 ~~reconstruction, rehabilitation, or replacement of school facilities,~~  
38 ~~including the furnishing and equipping of school facilities, or the~~  
39 ~~acquisition or lease of real property for school facilities,~~ *purposes*  
40 *described in paragraph (3) or (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1*

1 of Article XIII A shall be adopted upon the approval of 55 percent  
2 of the voters of the ~~district or county~~, school district, community  
3 college district, county office of education, city, county, city and  
4 county, or other special district, as appropriate, voting on the  
5 proposition at an election. This subdivision shall apply ~~only~~ to a  
6 proposition for the incurrence of indebtedness in the form of  
7 general obligation bonds for the purposes specified in this  
8 subdivision *only* if the proposition meets all of the accountability  
9 requirements of paragraph (3) or (4) of subdivision ~~(b)~~ (b), as  
10 appropriate, of Section 1 of Article XIII A.

11 (2) *The amendments made to this subdivision by the measure*  
12 *adding this paragraph shall apply to any proposition for the*  
13 *incurrence of indebtedness in the form of general obligation bonds*  
14 *pursuant to this subdivision for the purposes described in*  
15 *paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1 of Article XIII A that*  
16 *is submitted at the same election as the measure adding this*  
17 *paragraph.*

18 (c) When two or more propositions for incurring any  
19 indebtedness or liability are submitted at the same election, the  
20 votes cast for and against each proposition shall be counted  
21 separately, and ~~when~~ if two-thirds or a majority or 55 percent of  
22 the voters, as the case may be, voting on any one of those  
23 propositions, vote in favor thereof, the proposition shall be deemed  
24 adopted.

AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY JANUARY 25, 2021

**SENATE BILL**

**No. 91**

---

---

**Introduced by ~~Senator Skinner~~ *Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review***

December 16, 2020

---

---

An act relating to the ~~Budget Act of 2021~~ to amend Sections 789.4, 1942.5, and 3273.1 of, to add Sections 1785.20.4, 1788.66, and 1942.9 to, and to add and repeal Section 1788.65 of, the Civil Code, to amend Sections 116.223, 1161.2, 1161.2.5, 1179.01, 1179.02, 1179.03, 1179.03.5, 1179.04, 1179.05, and 1179.07 of, to amend the heading of Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 1179.01) of Title 3 of Part 3 of, to add Section 1179.04.5 to, and to add and repeal Chapter 11 (commencing with Section 871.10) of Title 10 of Part of, the Code of Civil Procedure, to amend Section 925.6 of the Government Code, and to add Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 50897) to Part 2 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code, relating to tenancy, and making an appropriation therefor, to take effect immediately, bill related to the budget.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

SB 91, as amended, ~~Skinner~~ *Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review*. ~~Budget Act of 2021~~. COVID-19 relief: tenancy: federal rental assistance.

(1) Existing law prohibits a landlord from interrupting or terminating utility service furnished to a tenant with the intent to terminate the occupancy of the tenant, and imposes specified penalties on a landlord who violates that prohibition. Existing law, until February 1, 2021, imposes additional damages in an amount of at least \$1,000, but not more than \$2,500, on a landlord that violates that prohibition, if the

*tenant has provided a declaration of COVID-19 financial distress, as specified.*

*This bill would extend the imposition of those additional damages from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021.*

*(2) Existing law, the Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act, provides for the regulation of consumer credit reporting agencies that collect credit-related information on consumers and report this information to subscribers and of persons who furnish that information to consumer credit reporting agencies, as provided.*

*This bill would prohibit a housing provider, tenant screening company, or other entity that evaluates tenants on behalf of a housing provider from using an alleged COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, as a negative factor for the purpose of evaluating a prospective housing application or as the basis for refusing to rent a dwelling unit to an otherwise qualified prospective tenant.*

*(3) Existing law regulates the activities of a person or entity that has bought charged-off consumer debt, as defined, for collection purposes and the circumstances pursuant to which the person may bring suit.*

*This bill, until July 1, 2021, would prohibit a person from selling or assigning unpaid COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, for the time period between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021. The bill would also prohibit a person from selling or assigning unpaid COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, for that same time period for any person who would have qualified for rental assistance funding, provided pursuant to specified federal law, where the person's household income is at or below 80% of the area median income.*

*(4) Existing law, until February 1, 2021, prohibits a landlord from bringing an action for unlawful detainer based on a cause of action other than nonpayment of COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, for the purpose of retaliating against the lessee because the lessee has COVID-19 rental debt.*

*This bill would extend this prohibition from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021. This bill would also prohibit a landlord, with respect to a tenant who has COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, and has submitted a specified declaration, from (A) charging or attempting to collect fees assessed for the late payment of COVID-19 rental debt or (B) increasing fees charged to a tenant or charging the tenant fees for services previously provided by the landlord without charge. The bill would also provide that a landlord who temporarily reduces or makes unavailable a service or amenity as the result of compliance with federal, state, or*



*local public health orders or guidelines would not be deemed to have violated the rental or lease agreement, or to have provided different terms or conditions of tenancy or reduced services, as provided.*

*(5) Existing law, the COVID-19 Small Landlord and Homeowner Relief Act of 2020, among other things, requires that a mortgage servicer, as defined, that denies a forbearance request during the effective time period provide specified written notice to the borrower, as defined, that sets forth the specific reason or reasons that forbearance was not provided if certain conditions are met. Existing law defines the “effective time period” for these purposes as the period between the operational date of the act and April 1, 2021.*

*This bill would, instead, define “effective time period” for these purposes as the period between the operational date of the act and September 1, 2021, thereby extending the duty of a mortgage servicer to provide written notice if the mortgage servicer denies a forbearance request.*

*(6) Existing law, until February 1, 2025, provides that a small claims court has jurisdiction in any action for recovery of COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, regardless of the amount demanded. Existing law prohibits the commencement of an action to recover COVID-19 rental debt brought under these provisions before March 1, 2021.*

*This bill would extend these provisions from February 1, 2025, to July 1, 2025. The bill would also extend the above-described prohibition on commencing an action in small claims court to recover COVID-19 rental debt to August 1, 2021.*

*(7) Existing law provides for civil actions for the enforcement or protection of private rights or prevention of private wrongs. If in an unlawful detainer action the verdict of the jury or the findings of the court, as applicable, are in favor of the plaintiff, existing law requires that judgment be entered for possession of the premises, which is enforceable by a writ of possession of real property issued under specified law. Under existing law, the jury or the court, as applicable, may also award damages to the plaintiff in an unlawful detainer action, including damages for unpaid rent if the alleged unlawful detainer is based on the default in payment of rent.*

*This bill, until July 1, 2027, and with specified exceptions, would require a plaintiff in an action seeking recovery of COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, to attach to the complaint documentation showing that the plaintiff has made a good faith effort to investigate whether governmental rental assistance is available to the tenant, seek*

*governmental rental assistance for the tenant, or cooperate with the tenant's efforts to obtain rental assistance from any governmental entity or other third party, as provided. The bill would authorize the court to reduce the damages awarded for any amount of COVID-19 rental debt sought if the court determines that the landlord refused to obtain state rental assistance as provided by this bill, as described below, where the tenant met the eligibility requirements and funding was available. The bill would prohibit commencement of an action to recover COVID-19 rental debt subject to these provisions until July 1, 2021, and require that the court stay proceedings in any such action pending as of the operative date of the bill until that date.*

*The bill, until July 1, 2025, would prohibit a court from awarding attorneys' fees that exceed specified amounts, which vary based on whether the matter is contested or uncontested, in any action to recover COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, brought as a limited or unlimited civil case under normal circumstances, determined as provided.*

*(8) Under existing law, in certain actions involving the possession of real property, including unlawful detainer actions, the clerk is authorized to allow access to limited civil case records only to certain persons. Under existing law, the clerk may allow access to these records to any person (A) by order of the court, if judgment is entered for the plaintiff after trial more than 60 days after filing the complaint, or (B) 60 days after the complaint has been filed, if the plaintiff prevails in the action within 60 days of filing the complaint. Until February 1, 2021, these provisions allowing access to court records to any person do not apply if the plaintiff filed the action between March 4, 2020, and January 31, 2021, and the action is based on the alleged default in the payment of rent.*

*This bill would extend this limitation on the access to court records from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021. The bill would revise this limitation to, instead, include actions filed between March 4, 2020, and June 30, 2021, based on the alleged default in the payment of rent.*

*Subject to the above-described provisions, until February 1, 2021, existing law authorizes the clerk to allow access to civil case records for actions seeking recovery of COVID-19 rental debt, as that term is defined, only to certain persons.*

*This bill would extend this provision from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021.*

*Existing constitutional provisions require that a statute that limits the right of access to the meetings of public bodies or the writings of*

*public officials and agencies be adopted with findings demonstrating the interest protected by the limitation and the need for protecting that interest.*

*This bill would make legislative findings to that effect.*

*(9) Existing law, the COVID-19 Tenant Relief Act of 2020, establishes certain procedural requirements and limitations on evictions for nonpayment of rent due to COVID-19 rental debt, as defined. Existing law, among other things, prohibits a tenant that delivers a declaration, under penalty of perjury, of COVID-19-related financial distress from being deemed in default with regard to the COVID-19 rental debt, as specified. Existing law defines COVID-19 rental debt as unpaid rent or any other unpaid financial obligation of a tenant that came due between March 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021. Existing law repeals those provisions on February 1, 2025.*

*This bill would recast these provisions as the COVID-19 Tenant Relief Act and extend the February 1, 2025, repeal date to July 1, 2025. The bill would instead define “COVID-19 rental debt” as unpaid rent or other unpaid financial obligation of a tenant that came due between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021. The bill would make various conforming changes to align with these extended dates. By extending operation of those provisions, the bill would expand the scope of the crime of perjury and thereby impose a state-mandated local program. This bill, for the duration of any tenancy that existed between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021, would prohibit a landlord from applying a security deposit to satisfy COVID-19 rental debt, or applying a monthly rent payment to any COVID-19 rental debt other than the prospective month’s rent, unless the tenant agrees in writing to allow the landlord to apply that security deposit or monthly rent payment in that manner.*

*Existing law requires that a notice that demands payment of COVID-19 rental debt served pursuant to specified law be modified, as provided. Existing law requires that notices provided between September 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021, comply with certain requirements, including that the notice include specified text. Existing law requires the Department of Real Estate to make available an official translation of that text by no later than September 15, 2020.*

*This bill would extend operation of these requirements from January 31, 2021, to June 30, 2021. The bill, for notices provided on or after February 1, 2021, would revise the content of the text required to be included in the notice. The bill would also extend the duty of the*

*Department of Real Estate to make available an official translation of that text to February 15, 2021.*

*Existing law, on or before September 30, 2020, requires a landlord to provide a specified notice to tenants who, as of September 1, 2020, have not paid one or more rental payments that came due between March 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021.*

*This bill, on or before February 28, 2021, would require a landlord to provide an additional notice to tenants who, as of February 1, 2021, have not paid one or more rental payments that came due between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021. The bill would prohibit a landlord from serving specified notices demanding payment of rent until the landlord has provided this notice.*

*(10) Existing law establishes the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) and requires it to administer various housing programs. Existing law provides for rental assistance under several of those programs, including, among others, the California Emergency Solutions and Housing Program, the Emergency Housing and Assistance Program, and the Housing for a Healthy California Program. Existing federal law appropriates \$25,000,000,000 for fiscal year 2021–22, to be allocated by the Secretary of the Treasury to states, local governments, and certain Indian tribes and used to provide financial assistance and housing stability services to eligible households, as provided. Existing federal law requires that 90% of the funds received by a grantee under these provisions be used to provide financial assistance to eligible households, including the payment of rent, rental arrears, utilities and home energy costs and arrears, and other expenses related to housing incurred due, directly or indirectly, to the COVID-19 outbreak.*

*This bill would establish a program for providing rental assistance, using funding made available pursuant to the above-described federal law, administered by HCD. In this regard, the bill would appropriate \$1,500,000,000 from the federal Trust Fund to HCD for these purposes, permitting up to 10% of these funds to be used for administrative costs. The bill would specify eligible uses of funds allocated to grantees under these provisions, consistent with the above-described federal requirements. The bill would provide that assistance provided to an eligible household under these provisions would be deemed to be a “source of income” for purposes of the housing discrimination protections provided under the California Fair Employment and Housing Act, but would otherwise not be deemed to be income for*

*purposes of the Personal Income Tax Law or used to determine the eligibility of an eligible household, or member of an eligible household, for any state program or local program financed wholly or in part by state funds. The bill would authorize HCD to adopt, amend, and repeal rules, guidelines, or procedures to implement these provisions and exempt those rules, guidelines, and procedures from the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act.*

*This bill would provide for the allocation of block grant funds to localities, as defined, that meet certain population requirements. The bill would require an eligible grantee under these provisions to request that allocation from HCD by February 12, 2021, and require HCD to complete the initial allocation of these funds no later than February 19, 2021. The bill would further require the grantee to contractually obligate 65% of those funds by June 1, 2021, and to expend the full amount of that allocation by August 1, 2021. If the grantee does not contractually obligate or expend the required amount of allocation by those dates, the bill would require the grantee to repay any unused amount of block grant funds and would require HCD to reallocate those funds, as provided.*

*This bill would also provide for the allocation of funds to counties with a population less than or equal to 200,000 and to localities that were eligible for, but did not receive, a direct allocation of assistance under the above-described federal law, or that were eligible for, but did not receive, block grant funds from HCD under this bill's provisions. The bill would authorize a federally recognized tribe, as defined, that receives rental assistance funds under the above-described federal law to add that direct allocation to the funds administered by HCD, as provided. The bill would authorize HCD to contract with a vendor to serve as program implementer, in accordance with specified requirements, to manage and fund services and distribute emergency rental assistance resources, as provided. The bill would require an eligible grantee to contractually obligate those funds by July 31, 2021, and would, except with respect to any funds administered on behalf of a federally recognized tribe, authorize HCD to reallocate funds not contractually obligated by that date to other grantees that meet certain requirements.*

*This bill, in any legal action to recover rent or other financial obligations under a lease that accrued between April 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021, would require, before any entry of judgment in the plaintiff's favor, that the plaintiff verify certain information, under penalty of*

*perjury, relating to state rental assistance. The bill, in any unlawful detainer action seeking possession of residential rental property based on nonpayment of rent or any other financial obligation under the lease, would similarly prohibit the court from entering judgment in favor of the landlord unless the landlord verifies certain information, under penalty of perjury, relating to state rental assistance. By expanding the scope of the crime of perjury, the bill would impose a state-local program.*

*This bill would require each grantee to provide HCD information relating to all applicable performance metrics. The bill would provide that funds provided are subject to the same reporting and verification requirements specified in the above-described federal law and, in addition, require the grantee to provide any other information HCD deems necessary for these purposes. The bill would require that a grantee ensure, to the extent feasible, that any assistance provided to an eligible household is not duplicative of any other state-funded assistance provided to that eligible household.*

*(11) Existing law, the Government Claims Act, generally requires the presentation of all claims for money or damages against local public entities. Existing law provides for the presentation of a claim for which appropriations have been made, or for which state funds are available, under that act to the Controller, in the form and manner prescribed by the general rules and regulations adopted by the Department of General Services. Existing law, with specified exceptions, prohibits the Controller from drawing a warrant for any claim until it has been audited in conformity with law and the general rules and regulations adopted by the Department of General Services governing the presentation and audit of claims.*

*This bill, notwithstanding this limitation, would require the Controller to draw a warrant for any claim submitted by HCD to advance the payment of funds to a vendor selected to serve as program implementer for purposes of the above-described rental assistance program. The bill would require the vendor to serve as the fiscal agent on behalf of HCD and be responsible for maintaining all records of claims for audit purposes. The bill would specify that these provisions would remain operative so long as funds are made available pursuant to the above-described rental assistance program or as otherwise provided under federal law.*

*(12) This bill would declare that its provisions are severable.*

(13) *The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement.*

*This bill would provide that no reimbursement is required by this act for a specified reason.*

(14) *This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a bill providing for appropriations related to the Budget Bill.*

~~This bill would express the intent of the Legislature to enact statutory changes relating to the Budget Act of 2021.~~

Vote: majority. Appropriation: ~~no~~-yes. Fiscal committee: ~~no~~ yes. State-mandated local program: ~~no~~-yes.

*The people of the State of California do enact as follows:*

1     *SECTION 1. Section 789.4 of the Civil Code is amended to*  
2 *read:*

3     789.4. (a) In addition to the damages provided in subdivision  
4 (c) of Section 789.3 of the Civil Code, a landlord who violates  
5 Section 789.3 of the Civil Code, if the tenant has provided a  
6 declaration of COVID-19 financial distress pursuant to Section  
7 1179.03 of the Code of Civil Procedure, shall be liable for damages  
8 in an amount that is at least one thousand dollars (\$1,000) but not  
9 more than two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500), as  
10 determined by the trier of fact.

11     (b) This section shall remain in effect until ~~February~~ July 1,  
12 2021, and as of that date is repealed.

13     *SEC. 2. Section 1785.20.4 is added to the Civil Code, to read:*

14     1785.20.4. *A housing provider, tenant screening company, or*  
15 *other entity that evaluates tenants on behalf of a housing provider*  
16 *shall not use an alleged COVID-19 rental debt, as that term is*  
17 *defined in Section 1179.02, as a negative factor for the purpose*  
18 *of evaluating a prospective housing application or as the basis for*  
19 *refusing to rent a dwelling unit to an otherwise qualified*  
20 *prospective tenant.*

21     *SEC. 3. Section 1788.65 is added to the Civil Code, to read:*

22     1788.65. (a) *Notwithstanding any other law, no person shall*  
23 *sell or assign any unpaid COVID-19 rental debt, as that term is*  
24 *defined in Section 1179.02, for the time period between March 1,*  
25 *2020, and June 30, 2021.*

1 (b) *This section shall remain in effect until July 1, 2021, and as*  
2 *of that date is repealed.*

3 *SEC. 4. Section 1788.66 is added to the Civil Code, to read:*

4 *1788.66. Notwithstanding any other law, no person shall sell*  
5 *or assign any unpaid COVID-19 rental debt, as that term is defined*  
6 *in Section 1179.02, for the time period between March 1, 2020,*  
7 *and June 30, 2021, of any person who would have qualified for*  
8 *rental assistance funding provided by the Secretary of the Treasury*  
9 *pursuant to Section 501 of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of*  
10 *the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law*  
11 *116-260), where the person's household income is at or below 80*  
12 *percent of the area median income for the 2020 calendar year.*

13 *SEC. 5. Section 1942.5 of the Civil Code, as amended by*  
14 *Section 6 of Chapter 37 of the Statutes of 2020, is amended to*  
15 *read:*

16 1942.5. (a) If the lessor retaliates against the lessee because  
17 of the exercise by the lessee of the lessee's rights under this chapter  
18 or because of the lessee's complaint to an appropriate agency as  
19 to tenantability of a dwelling, and if the lessee of a dwelling is not  
20 in default as to the payment of rent, the lessor may not recover  
21 possession of a dwelling in any action or proceeding, cause the  
22 lessee to quit involuntarily, increase the rent, or decrease any  
23 services within 180 days of any of the following:

24 (1) After the date upon which the lessee, in good faith, has given  
25 notice pursuant to Section 1942, has provided notice of a suspected  
26 bed bug infestation, or has made an oral complaint to the lessor  
27 regarding tenantability.

28 (2) After the date upon which the lessee, in good faith, has filed  
29 a written complaint, or an oral complaint which is registered or  
30 otherwise recorded in writing, with an appropriate agency, of which  
31 the lessor has notice, for the purpose of obtaining correction of a  
32 condition relating to tenantability.

33 (3) After the date of an inspection or issuance of a citation,  
34 resulting from a complaint described in paragraph (2) of which  
35 the lessor did not have notice.

36 (4) After the filing of appropriate documents commencing a  
37 judicial or arbitration proceeding involving the issue of  
38 tenantability.



1 (5) After entry of judgment or the signing of an arbitration  
2 award, if any, when in the judicial proceeding or arbitration the  
3 issue of tenantability is determined adversely to the lessor.

4 In each instance, the 180-day period shall run from the latest  
5 applicable date referred to in paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive.

6 (b) A lessee may not invoke subdivision (a) more than once in  
7 any 12-month period.

8 (c) To report, or to threaten to report, the lessee or individuals  
9 known to the landlord to be associated with the lessee to  
10 immigration authorities is a form of retaliatory conduct prohibited  
11 under subdivision (a). This subdivision shall in no way limit the  
12 definition of retaliatory conduct prohibited under this section.

13 (d) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), it is unlawful for a lessor  
14 to increase rent, decrease services, cause a lessee to quit  
15 involuntarily, bring an action to recover possession, or threaten to  
16 do any of those acts, for the purpose of retaliating against the lessee  
17 because the lessee has lawfully organized or participated in a  
18 lessees' association or an organization advocating lessees' rights  
19 or has lawfully and peaceably exercised any rights under the law.  
20 It is also unlawful for a lessor to bring an action for unlawful  
21 detainer based on a cause of action other than nonpayment of  
22 COVID-19 rental debt, as defined in Section 1179.02 of the Code  
23 of Civil Procedure, for the purpose of retaliating against the lessee  
24 because the lessee has a COVID-19 rental debt. In an action  
25 brought by or against the lessee pursuant to this subdivision, the  
26 lessee shall bear the burden of producing evidence that the lessor's  
27 conduct was, in fact, retaliatory.

28 (e) To report, or to threaten to report, the lessee or individuals  
29 known to the landlord to be associated with the lessee to  
30 immigration authorities is a form of retaliatory conduct prohibited  
31 under subdivision (d). This subdivision shall in no way limit the  
32 definition of retaliatory conduct prohibited under this section.

33 (f) This section does not limit in any way the exercise by the  
34 lessor of the lessor's rights under any lease or agreement or any  
35 law pertaining to the hiring of property or the lessor's right to do  
36 any of the acts described in subdivision (a) or (d) for any lawful  
37 cause. Any waiver by a lessee of the lessee's rights under this  
38 section is void as contrary to public policy.

39 (g) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) to (f), inclusive, a lessor  
40 may recover possession of a dwelling and do any of the other acts

1 described in subdivision (a) within the period or periods prescribed  
2 therein, or within subdivision (d), if the notice of termination, rent  
3 increase, or other act, and any pleading or statement of issues in  
4 an arbitration, if any, states the ground upon which the lessor, in  
5 good faith, seeks to recover possession, increase rent, or do any  
6 of the other acts described in subdivision (a) or (d). If the statement  
7 is controverted, the lessor shall establish its truth at the trial or  
8 other hearing.

9 (h) Any lessor or agent of a lessor who violates this section shall  
10 be liable to the lessee in a civil action for all of the following:

11 (1) The actual damages sustained by the lessee.

12 (2) Punitive damages in an amount of not less than one hundred  
13 dollars (\$100) nor more than two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
14 each retaliatory act where the lessor or agent has been guilty of  
15 fraud, oppression, or malice with respect to that act.

16 (i) In any action brought for damages for retaliatory eviction,  
17 the court shall award reasonable attorney's fees to the prevailing  
18 party if either party requests attorney's fees upon the initiation of  
19 the action.

20 (j) The remedies provided by this section shall be in addition  
21 to any other remedies provided by statutory or decisional law.

22 (k) A lessor does not violate subdivision (c) or (e) by complying  
23 with any legal obligation under any federal government program  
24 that provides for rent limitations or rental assistance to a qualified  
25 tenant.

26 (l) This section shall remain in effect until ~~February 1, 2021,~~  
27 *July 1, 2021*, and as of that date is repealed.

28 *SEC. 6. Section 1942.5 of the Civil Code, as added by Section*  
29 *7 of Chapter 37 of the Statutes of 2020, is amended to read:*

30 1942.5. (a) If the lessor retaliates against the lessee because  
31 of the exercise by the lessee of the lessee's rights under this chapter  
32 or because of the lessee's complaint to an appropriate agency as  
33 to tenantability of a dwelling, and if the lessee of a dwelling is not  
34 in default as to the payment of rent, the lessor may not recover  
35 possession of a dwelling in any action or proceeding, cause the  
36 lessee to quit involuntarily, increase the rent, or decrease any  
37 services within 180 days of any of the following:

38 (1) After the date upon which the lessee, in good faith, has given  
39 notice pursuant to Section 1942, has provided notice of a suspected

1 bed bug infestation, or has made an oral complaint to the lessor  
2 regarding tenantability.

3 (2) After the date upon which the lessee, in good faith, has filed  
4 a written complaint, or an oral complaint which is registered or  
5 otherwise recorded in writing, with an appropriate agency, of which  
6 the lessor has notice, for the purpose of obtaining correction of a  
7 condition relating to tenantability.

8 (3) After the date of an inspection or issuance of a citation,  
9 resulting from a complaint described in paragraph (2) of which  
10 the lessor did not have notice.

11 (4) After the filing of appropriate documents commencing a  
12 judicial or arbitration proceeding involving the issue of  
13 tenantability.

14 (5) After entry of judgment or the signing of an arbitration  
15 award, if any, when in the judicial proceeding or arbitration the  
16 issue of tenantability is determined adversely to the lessor.

17 In each instance, the 180-day period shall run from the latest  
18 applicable date referred to in paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive.

19 (b) A lessee may not invoke subdivision (a) more than once in  
20 any 12-month period.

21 (c) To report, or to threaten to report, the lessee or individuals  
22 known to the landlord to be associated with the lessee to  
23 immigration authorities is a form of retaliatory conduct prohibited  
24 under subdivision (a). This subdivision shall in no way limit the  
25 definition of retaliatory conduct prohibited under this section.

26 (d) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), it is unlawful for a lessor  
27 to increase rent, decrease services, cause a lessee to quit  
28 involuntarily, bring an action to recover possession, or threaten to  
29 do any of those acts, for the purpose of retaliating against the lessee  
30 because the lessee has lawfully organized or participated in a  
31 lessees' association or an organization advocating lessees' rights  
32 or has lawfully and peaceably exercised any rights under the law.  
33 In an action brought by or against the lessee pursuant to this  
34 subdivision, the lessee shall bear the burden of producing evidence  
35 that the lessor's conduct was, in fact, retaliatory.

36 (e) To report, or to threaten to report, the lessee or individuals  
37 known to the landlord to be associated with the lessee to  
38 immigration authorities is a form of retaliatory conduct prohibited  
39 under subdivision (d). This subdivision shall in no way limit the  
40 definition of retaliatory conduct prohibited under this section.

1 (f) This section does not limit in any way the exercise by the  
2 lessor of the lessor's rights under any lease or agreement or any  
3 law pertaining to the hiring of property or the lessor's right to do  
4 any of the acts described in subdivision (a) or (d) for any lawful  
5 cause. Any waiver by a lessee of the lessee's rights under this  
6 section is void as contrary to public policy.

7 (g) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) to (f), inclusive, a lessor  
8 may recover possession of a dwelling and do any of the other acts  
9 described in subdivision (a) within the period or periods prescribed  
10 therein, or within subdivision (d), if the notice of termination, rent  
11 increase, or other act, and any pleading or statement of issues in  
12 an arbitration, if any, states the ground upon which the lessor, in  
13 good faith, seeks to recover possession, increase rent, or do any  
14 of the other acts described in subdivision (a) or (d). If the statement  
15 is controverted, the lessor shall establish its truth at the trial or  
16 other hearing.

17 (h) Any lessor or agent of a lessor who violates this section shall  
18 be liable to the lessee in a civil action for all of the following:

19 (1) The actual damages sustained by the lessee.

20 (2) Punitive damages in an amount of not less than one hundred  
21 dollars (\$100) nor more than two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
22 each retaliatory act where the lessor or agent has been guilty of  
23 fraud, oppression, or malice with respect to that act.

24 (i) In any action brought for damages for retaliatory eviction,  
25 the court shall award reasonable attorney's fees to the prevailing  
26 party if either party requests attorney's fees upon the initiation of  
27 the action.

28 (j) The remedies provided by this section shall be in addition  
29 to any other remedies provided by statutory or decisional law.

30 (k) A lessor does not violate subdivision (c) or (e) by complying  
31 with any legal obligation under any federal government program  
32 that provides for rent limitations or rental assistance to a qualified  
33 tenant.

34 (l) This section shall become operative on ~~February 1, 2021.~~  
35 *July 1, 2021.*

36 *SEC. 7. Section 1942.9 is added to the Civil Code, to read:*

37 *1942.9. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, a landlord shall*  
38 *not, with respect to a tenant who has COVID-19 rental debt, as*  
39 *that term is defined in Section 1179.02 of the Code of Civil*  
40 *Procedure, and who has submitted a declaration of*

1 *COVID-19-related financial distress, as that term is defined in*  
2 *Section 1179.02, do either of the following:*

3 (1) *Charge a tenant, or attempt to collect from a tenant, fees*  
4 *assessed for the late payment of that COVID-19 rental debt.*

5 (2) *Increase fees charged to the tenant or charge the tenant fees*  
6 *for services previously provided by the landlord without charge.*

7 (b) *Notwithstanding any other law, a landlord who temporarily*  
8 *reduces or makes unavailable a service or amenity as the result*  
9 *of compliance with federal, state, or local public health orders or*  
10 *guidelines shall not be considered to have violated the rental or*  
11 *lease agreement, nor to have provided different terms or conditions*  
12 *of tenancy or reduced services for purposes of any law, ordinance,*  
13 *rule, regulation, or initiative measure adopted by a local*  
14 *governmental entity that establishes a maximum amount that a*  
15 *landlord may charge a tenant for rent.*

16 *SEC. 8. Section 3273.1 of the Civil Code is amended to read:*

17 3273.1. For purposes of this title:

18 (a) (1) “Borrower” means any of the following:

19 (A) A natural person who is a mortgagor or trustor or a  
20 confirmed successor in interest, as defined in Section 1024.31 of  
21 Title 12 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

22 (B) An entity other than a natural person only if the secured  
23 property contains no more than four dwelling units and is currently  
24 occupied by one or more residential tenants.

25 (2) “Borrower” shall not include an individual who has  
26 surrendered the secured property as evidenced by either a letter  
27 confirming the surrender or delivery of the keys to the property to  
28 the mortgagee, trustee, beneficiary, or authorized agent.

29 (3) Unless the property securing the mortgage contains one or  
30 more deed-restricted affordable housing units or one or more  
31 affordable housing units subject to a regulatory restriction limiting  
32 rental rates that is contained in an agreement with a government  
33 agency, the following mortgagors shall not be considered a  
34 “borrower”:

35 (A) A real estate investment trust, as defined in Section 856 of  
36 the Internal Revenue Code.

37 (B) A corporation.

38 (C) A limited liability company in which at least one member  
39 is a corporation.

1 (4) “Borrower” shall also mean a person who holds a power of  
2 attorney for a borrower described in paragraph (1).

3 (b) “Effective time period” means the time period between the  
4 operational date of this title and ~~April~~ *September 1, 2021*.

5 (c) (1) “Mortgage servicer” or “lienholder” means a person or  
6 entity who directly services a loan or who is responsible for  
7 interacting with the borrower, managing the loan account on a  
8 daily basis, including collecting and crediting periodic loan  
9 payments, managing any escrow account, or enforcing the note  
10 and security instrument, either as the current owner of the  
11 promissory note or as the current owner’s authorized agent.

12 (2) “Mortgage servicer” or “lienholder” also means a  
13 subservicing agent to a master servicer by contract.

14 (3) “Mortgage servicer” shall not include a trustee, or a trustee’s  
15 authorized agent, acting under a power of sale pursuant to a deed  
16 of trust.

17 *SEC. 9. Section 116.223 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
18 *amended to read:*

19 116.223. (a) The Legislature hereby finds and declares as  
20 follows:

21 (1) There is anticipated to be an unprecedented number of claims  
22 arising out of nonpayment of residential rent that occurred between  
23 March 1, 2020, and ~~January 31~~, *June 30, 2021*, related to the  
24 COVID-19 pandemic.

25 (2) These disputes are of special importance to the parties and  
26 of significant social and economic consequence collectively as the  
27 people of the State of California grapple with the health, economic,  
28 and social impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic.

29 (3) It is essential that the parties have access to a judicial forum  
30 to resolve these disputes expeditiously, inexpensively, and fairly.

31 (4) It is the intent of the Legislature that landlords of residential  
32 real property and their tenants have the option to litigate disputes  
33 regarding rent which is unpaid for the time period between March  
34 1, 2020, and ~~January 31~~, *June 30, 2021*, in the small claims court.  
35 It is the intent of the Legislature that the jurisdictional limits of  
36 the small claims court not apply to these disputes over COVID-19  
37 rental debt.

38 (b) (1) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) Section  
39 116.220, Section 116.221, or any other law, the small claims court  
40 has jurisdiction in any action for recovery of COVID-19 rental

1 debt, as defined in Section 1179.02, and any defenses thereto,  
2 regardless of the amount demanded.

3 (2) In an action described in paragraph (1), the court shall reduce  
4 the damages awarded for any amount of COVID-19 rental debt  
5 sought by payments made to the landlord to satisfy the COVID-19  
6 rental debt, including payments by the tenant, rental assistance  
7 programs, or another third party pursuant to paragraph (3) of  
8 subdivision (a) of Section 1947.3 of the Civil Code.

9 (3) An action to recover COVID-19 rental debt, as defined in  
10 Section 1179.02, brought pursuant to this subdivision shall not be  
11 commenced before ~~March~~ *August* 1, 2021.

12 (c) Any claim for recovery of COVID-19 rental debt, as defined  
13 in Section 1179.02, shall not be subject to Section 116.231,  
14 notwithstanding the fact that a landlord of residential rental  
15 property may have brought two or more small claims actions in  
16 which the amount demanded exceeded two thousand five hundred  
17 dollars (\$2,500) in any calendar year.

18 (d) This section shall remain in effect until ~~February~~ *July* 1,  
19 2025, and as of that date is repealed.

20 *SEC. 10. Chapter 11 (commencing with Section 871.10) is*  
21 *added to Title 10 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, to read:*

22  
23 *CHAPTER 11. ACTIONS TO RECOVER COVID-19 RENTAL DEBT*

24  
25 *871.10. (a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivisions (c)*  
26 *and (e), in any action seeking recovery of COVID-19 rental debt,*  
27 *as defined in Section 1179.02, the plaintiff shall, in addition to*  
28 *any other requirements provided by law, attach to the complaint*  
29 *documentation showing that the plaintiff has made a good faith*  
30 *effort to investigate whether governmental rental assistance is*  
31 *available to the tenant, seek governmental rental assistance for*  
32 *the tenant, or cooperate with the tenant's efforts to obtain rental*  
33 *assistance from any governmental entity, or other third party*  
34 *pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 1947.3 of*  
35 *the Civil Code.*

36 *(b) In an action subject to subdivision (a), the court may reduce*  
37 *the damages awarded for any amount of COVID-19 rental debt,*  
38 *as defined in Section 1179.02, sought if the court determines that*  
39 *the landlord refused to obtain rental assistance from the state*  
40 *rental assistance program created pursuant to Chapter 17*

1 (commencing with Section 50897) of Part 2 of Division 31 of the  
2 Health and Safety Code, if the tenant met the eligibility  
3 requirements and funding was available.

4 (c) This section shall not apply within any jurisdiction that  
5 received a direct allocation of assistance from the Secretary of the  
6 Treasury pursuant to Section 501 of Subtitle A of Title V of Division  
7 N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public  
8 Law 116-260) and did not accept a block grant pursuant to Section  
9 50897.2 of the Health and Safety Code and is not subject to  
10 paragraph (5) of subdivision (a) of that section.

11 (d) An action to recover COVID-19 rental debt, as defined in  
12 Section 1179.02, that is subject to this section shall not be  
13 commenced before July 1, 2021.

14 (e) This section shall not apply to an action to recover  
15 COVID-19 rental debt, as that term is defined in Section 1179.02,  
16 pending before the court as of the operative date of this section.

17 (f) Except as otherwise provided in this section, any action to  
18 recover COVID-19 rental debt, as defined in Section 1179.02, that  
19 is subject to this section and is pending before the court as of the  
20 operative date of this section shall be stayed until July 1, 2021.

21 (g) This section shall not apply to any unlawful detainer action  
22 to recover possession pursuant to Section 1161.

23 (h) Actions for breach of contract to recover rental debt that  
24 were filed before October 1, 2020, shall not be stayed and may  
25 proceed, except that this subdivision shall not apply to actions  
26 filed against any person who would have qualified under the rental  
27 assistance funding provided through the Secretary of the Treasury  
28 pursuant to Section 501 of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of  
29 the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
30 116-260) and where the person's household income is at or below  
31 80 percent of the area median income for the 2020 calendar year.

32 871.11. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, in any action to  
33 recover COVID-19 rental debt, as defined in Section 1179.02,  
34 brought as a limited or unlimited civil case, the court shall not,  
35 under ordinary circumstances, award reasonable attorneys' fees  
36 to a prevailing party that exceed the following amounts:

37 (1) If the matter is uncontested, five hundred dollars (\$500).

38 (2) If the matter is contested, one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

39 (b) In determining whether a case was litigated under ordinary  
40 circumstances, the court may consider the following:



1 (1) *The number and complexity of pretrial and posttrial motions.*

2 (2) *The nature and extent of any discovery performed.*

3 (3) *Whether the case was tried by jury or by the court.*

4 (4) *The length of the trial.*

5 (5) *Any other factor the court, in its discretion, finds relevant,*  
6 *including whether the tenant or the landlord, or both the tenant*  
7 *and the landlord, would have been eligible to receive a rental*  
8 *assistance payment from the governmental entity, or other third*  
9 *party pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section*  
10 *1947.3 of the Civil Code.*

11 (c) *Nothing in this section shall be interpreted to entitle the*  
12 *prevailing party to an award of reasonable attorneys' fees if that*  
13 *award is not otherwise provided for by law or agreement.*

14 (d) *This section shall remain in effect until July 1, 2025, and as*  
15 *of that date is repealed.*

16 871.12. *This chapter shall remain in effect until July 1, 2027,*  
17 *and as of the date is repealed.*

18 SEC. 11. *Section 1161.2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, as*  
19 *amended by Section 17 of Chapter 37 of the Statutes of 2020, is*  
20 *amended to read:*

21 1161.2. (a) (1) *The clerk shall allow access to limited civil*  
22 *case records filed under this chapter, including the court file, index,*  
23 *and register of actions, only as follows:*

24 (A) *To a party to the action, including a party's attorney.*

25 (B) *To a person who provides the clerk with the names of at*  
26 *least one plaintiff and one defendant and the address of the*  
27 *premises, including the apartment or unit number, if any.*

28 (C) *To a resident of the premises who provides the clerk with*  
29 *the name of one of the parties or the case number and shows proof*  
30 *of residency.*

31 (D) *To a person by order of the court, which may be granted ex*  
32 *parte, on a showing of good cause.*

33 (E) *Except as provided in subparagraph (G), to any person by*  
34 *order of the court if judgment is entered for the plaintiff after trial*  
35 *more than 60 days since the filing of the complaint. The court shall*  
36 *issue the order upon issuing judgment for the plaintiff.*

37 (F) *Except as provided in subparagraph (G), to any other person*  
38 *60 days after the complaint has been filed if the plaintiff prevails*  
39 *in the action within 60 days of the filing of the complaint, in which*  
40 *case the clerk shall allow access to any court records in the action.*

1 If a default or default judgment is set aside more than 60 days after  
2 the complaint has been filed, this section shall apply as if the  
3 complaint had been filed on the date the default or default judgment  
4 is set aside.

5 (G) (i) In the case of a complaint involving residential property  
6 based on Section 1161a as indicated in the caption of the complaint,  
7 as required in subdivision (c) of Section 1166, to any other person,  
8 if 60 days have elapsed since the complaint was filed with the  
9 court, and, as of that date, judgment against all defendants has  
10 been entered for the plaintiff, after a trial.

11 (ii) Subparagraphs (E) and (F) shall not apply if the plaintiff  
12 filed the action between March 4, 2020, and ~~January 31, 2021,~~  
13 *June 30, 2021*, and the action is based on an alleged default in the  
14 payment of rent.

15 (2) This section shall not be construed to prohibit the court from  
16 issuing an order that bars access to the court record in an action  
17 filed under this chapter if the parties to the action so stipulate.

18 (b) (1) For purposes of this section, “good cause” includes, but  
19 is not limited to, both of the following:

20 (A) The gathering of newsworthy facts by a person described  
21 in Section 1070 of the Evidence Code.

22 (B) The gathering of evidence by a party to an unlawful detainer  
23 action solely for the purpose of making a request for judicial notice  
24 pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 452 of the Evidence Code.

25 (2) It is the intent of the Legislature that a simple procedure be  
26 established to request the ex parte order described in subparagraph  
27 (D) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a).

28 (c) Upon the filing of a case so restricted, the court clerk shall  
29 mail notice to each defendant named in the action. The notice shall  
30 be mailed to the address provided in the complaint. The notice  
31 shall contain a statement that an unlawful detainer complaint  
32 (eviction action) has been filed naming that party as a defendant,  
33 and that access to the court file will be delayed for 60 days except  
34 to a party, an attorney for one of the parties, or any other person  
35 who (1) provides to the clerk the names of at least one plaintiff  
36 and one defendant in the action and provides to the clerk the  
37 address, including any applicable apartment, unit, or space number,  
38 of the subject premises, or (2) provides to the clerk the name of  
39 one of the parties in the action or the case number and can establish  
40 through proper identification that the person lives at the subject

1 premises. The notice shall also contain a statement that access to  
2 the court index, register of actions, or other records is not permitted  
3 until 60 days after the complaint is filed, except pursuant to an  
4 order upon a showing of good cause for access. The notice shall  
5 contain on its face the following information:

6 (1) The name and telephone number of the county bar  
7 association.

8 (2) The name and telephone number of any entity that requests  
9 inclusion on the notice and demonstrates to the satisfaction of the  
10 court that it has been certified by the State Bar of California as a  
11 lawyer referral service and maintains a panel of attorneys qualified  
12 in the practice of landlord-tenant law pursuant to the minimum  
13 standards for a lawyer referral service established by the State Bar  
14 of California and Section 6155 of the Business and Professions  
15 Code.

16 (3) The following statement:

17  
18 “The State Bar of California certifies lawyer referral services in  
19 California and publishes a list of certified lawyer referral services  
20 organized by county. To locate a lawyer referral service in your  
21 county, go to the State Bar’s internet website at [www.calbar.ca.gov](http://www.calbar.ca.gov)  
22 or call 1-866-442-2529.”  
23

24 (4) The name and telephone number of an office or offices  
25 funded by the federal Legal Services Corporation or qualified legal  
26 services projects that receive funds distributed pursuant to Section  
27 6216 of the Business and Professions Code that provide legal  
28 services to low-income persons in the county in which the action  
29 is filed. The notice shall state that these telephone numbers may  
30 be called for legal advice regarding the case. The notice shall be  
31 issued between 24 and 48 hours of the filing of the complaint,  
32 excluding weekends and holidays. One copy of the notice shall be  
33 addressed to “all occupants” and mailed separately to the subject  
34 premises. The notice shall not constitute service of the summons  
35 and complaint.

36 (d) Notwithstanding any other law, the court shall charge an  
37 additional fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) for filing a first appearance  
38 by the plaintiff. This fee shall be added to the uniform filing fee  
39 for actions filed under this chapter.

1 (e) This section does not apply to a case that seeks to terminate  
2 a mobilehome park tenancy if the statement of the character of the  
3 proceeding in the caption of the complaint clearly indicates that  
4 the complaint seeks termination of a mobilehome park tenancy.

5 (f) This section does not alter any provision of the Evidence  
6 Code.

7 (g) This section shall remain in effect until ~~February 1, 2021,~~  
8 *July 1, 2021*, and as of that date is repealed.

9 *SEC. 12. Section 1161.2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, as*  
10 *added by Section 18 of Chapter 37 of the Statutes of 2020, is*  
11 *amended to read:*

12 1161.2. (a) (1) The clerk shall allow access to limited civil  
13 case records filed under this chapter, including the court file, index,  
14 and register of actions, only as follows:

15 (A) To a party to the action, including a party's attorney.

16 (B) To a person who provides the clerk with the names of at  
17 least one plaintiff and one defendant and the address of the  
18 premises, including the apartment or unit number, if any.

19 (C) To a resident of the premises who provides the clerk with  
20 the name of one of the parties or the case number and shows proof  
21 of residency.

22 (D) To a person by order of the court, which may be granted ex  
23 parte, on a showing of good cause.

24 (E) To any person by order of the court if judgment is entered  
25 for the plaintiff after trial more than 60 days since the filing of the  
26 complaint. The court shall issue the order upon issuing judgment  
27 for the plaintiff.

28 (F) Except as provided in subparagraph (G), to any other person  
29 60 days after the complaint has been filed if the plaintiff prevails  
30 in the action within 60 days of the filing of the complaint, in which  
31 case the clerk shall allow access to any court records in the action.  
32 If a default or default judgment is set aside more than 60 days after  
33 the complaint has been filed, this section shall apply as if the  
34 complaint had been filed on the date the default or default judgment  
35 is set aside.

36 (G) In the case of a complaint involving residential property  
37 based on Section 1161a as indicated in the caption of the complaint,  
38 as required in subdivision (c) of Section 1166, to any other person,  
39 if 60 days have elapsed since the complaint was filed with the

1 court, and, as of that date, judgment against all defendants has  
2 been entered for the plaintiff, after a trial.

3 (2) This section shall not be construed to prohibit the court from  
4 issuing an order that bars access to the court record in an action  
5 filed under this chapter if the parties to the action so stipulate.

6 (b) (1) For purposes of this section, “good cause” includes, but  
7 is not limited to, both of the following:

8 (A) The gathering of newsworthy facts by a person described  
9 in Section 1070 of the Evidence Code.

10 (B) The gathering of evidence by a party to an unlawful detainer  
11 action solely for the purpose of making a request for judicial notice  
12 pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 452 of the Evidence Code.

13 (2) It is the intent of the Legislature that a simple procedure be  
14 established to request the ex parte order described in subparagraph  
15 (D) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a).

16 (c) Upon the filing of a case so restricted, the court clerk shall  
17 mail notice to each defendant named in the action. The notice shall  
18 be mailed to the address provided in the complaint. The notice  
19 shall contain a statement that an unlawful detainer complaint  
20 (eviction action) has been filed naming that party as a defendant,  
21 and that access to the court file will be delayed for 60 days except  
22 to a party, an attorney for one of the parties, or any other person  
23 who (1) provides to the clerk the names of at least one plaintiff  
24 and one defendant in the action and provides to the clerk the  
25 address, including any applicable apartment, unit, or space number,  
26 of the subject premises, or (2) provides to the clerk the name of  
27 one of the parties in the action or the case number and can establish  
28 through proper identification that the person lives at the subject  
29 premises. The notice shall also contain a statement that access to  
30 the court index, register of actions, or other records is not permitted  
31 until 60 days after the complaint is filed, except pursuant to an  
32 order upon a showing of good cause for access. The notice shall  
33 contain on its face the following information:

34 (1) The name and telephone number of the county bar  
35 association.

36 (2) The name and telephone number of any entity that requests  
37 inclusion on the notice and demonstrates to the satisfaction of the  
38 court that it has been certified by the State Bar of California as a  
39 lawyer referral service and maintains a panel of attorneys qualified  
40 in the practice of landlord-tenant law pursuant to the minimum

1 standards for a lawyer referral service established by the State Bar  
2 of California and Section 6155 of the Business and Professions  
3 Code.

4 (3) The following statement:

5 “The State Bar of California certifies lawyer referral services in  
6 California and publishes a list of certified lawyer referral services  
7 organized by county. To locate a lawyer referral service in your  
8 county, go to the State Bar’s internet website at [www.calbar.ca.gov](http://www.calbar.ca.gov)  
9 or call 1-866-442-2529.”

10 (4) The name and telephone number of an office or offices  
11 funded by the federal Legal Services Corporation or qualified legal  
12 services projects that receive funds distributed pursuant to Section  
13 6216 of the Business and Professions Code that provide legal  
14 services to low-income persons in the county in which the action  
15 is filed. The notice shall state that these telephone numbers may  
16 be called for legal advice regarding the case. The notice shall be  
17 issued between 24 and 48 hours of the filing of the complaint,  
18 excluding weekends and holidays. One copy of the notice shall be  
19 addressed to “all occupants” and mailed separately to the subject  
20 premises. The notice shall not constitute service of the summons  
21 and complaint.

22 (d) Notwithstanding any other law, the court shall charge an  
23 additional fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) for filing a first appearance  
24 by the plaintiff. This fee shall be added to the uniform filing fee  
25 for actions filed under this chapter.

26 (e) This section does not apply to a case that seeks to terminate  
27 a mobilehome park tenancy if the statement of the character of the  
28 proceeding in the caption of the complaint clearly indicates that  
29 the complaint seeks termination of a mobilehome park tenancy.

30 (f) This section does not alter any provision of the Evidence  
31 Code.

32 (g) This section shall become operative on ~~February 1, 2021.~~  
33 *July 1, 2021.*

34 *SEC. 13. Section 1161.2.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
35 *amended to read:*

36 1161.2.5. (a) (1) Except as provided in Section 1161.2, the  
37 clerk shall allow access to civil case records for actions seeking  
38 recovery of COVID-19 rental debt, as defined in Section 1179.02,  
39 including the court file, index, and register of actions, only as  
40 follows:

1 (A) To a party to the action, including a party’s attorney.

2 (B) To a person who provides the clerk with the names of at  
3 least one plaintiff and one defendant.

4 (C) To a resident of the premises for which the COVID-19 rental  
5 debt is owed who provides the clerk with the name of one of the  
6 parties or the case number and shows proof of residency.

7 (D) To a person by order of the court, which may be granted ex  
8 parte, on a showing of good cause.

9 (2) To give the court notice that access to the records in an action  
10 is limited, any complaint or responsive pleading in a case subject  
11 to this section shall include on either the first page of the pleading  
12 or a cover page, the phrase “ACTION FOR RECOVERY OF  
13 COVID-19 RENTAL DEBT AS DEFINED UNDER SECTION  
14 1179.02” in bold, capital letters, in 12 point or larger font.

15 (b) (1) For purposes of this section, “good cause” includes, but  
16 is not limited to, both of the following:

17 (A) The gathering of newsworthy facts by a person described  
18 in Section 1070 of the Evidence Code.

19 (B) The gathering of evidence by a party to a civil action solely  
20 for the purpose of making a request for judicial notice pursuant to  
21 subdivision (d) of Section 452 of the Evidence Code.

22 (2) It is the intent of the Legislature that a simple procedure be  
23 established to request the ex parte order described in subparagraph  
24 (D) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a).

25 (c) This section does not alter any provision of the Evidence  
26 Code.

27 (d) This section shall remain in effect until ~~February~~ July 1,  
28 2021, and as of that date is repealed.

29 *SEC. 14. The heading of Chapter 5 (commencing with Section*  
30 *1179.01) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
31 *amended to read:*

32  
33 CHAPTER 5. COVID-19 TENANT RELIEF ACT ~~OF 2020~~

34  
35 *SEC. 15. Section 1179.01 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
36 *amended to read:*

37 1179.01. This chapter is known, and may be cited, as the  
38 COVID-19 Tenant Relief ~~Act of 2020~~ Act.

39 *SEC. 16. Section 1179.02 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
40 *amended to read:*

1 1179.02. For purposes of this chapter:

2 (a) “Covered time period” means the time period between March  
3 1, 2020, and ~~January 31,~~ *June 30, 2021.*

4 (b) “COVID-19-related financial distress” means any of the  
5 following:

6 (1) Loss of income caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

7 (2) Increased out-of-pocket expenses directly related to  
8 performing essential work during the COVID-19 pandemic.

9 (3) Increased expenses directly related to the health impact of  
10 the COVID-19 pandemic.

11 (4) Childcare responsibilities or responsibilities to care for an  
12 elderly, disabled, or sick family member directly related to the  
13 COVID-19 pandemic that limit a tenant’s ability to earn income.

14 (5) Increased costs for childcare or attending to an elderly,  
15 disabled, or sick family member directly related to the COVID-19  
16 pandemic.

17 (6) Other circumstances related to the COVID-19 pandemic  
18 that have reduced a tenant’s income or increased a tenant’s  
19 expenses.

20 (c) “COVID-19 rental debt” means unpaid rent or any other  
21 unpaid financial obligation of a tenant under the tenancy that came  
22 due during the covered time period.

23 (d) “Declaration of COVID-19-related financial distress” means  
24 the following written statement:

25 I am currently unable to pay my rent or other financial  
26 obligations under the lease in full because of one or more of the  
27 following:

28 1. Loss of income caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

29 2. Increased out-of-pocket expenses directly related to  
30 performing essential work during the COVID-19 pandemic.

31 3. Increased expenses directly related to health impacts of the  
32 COVID-19 pandemic.

33 4. Childcare responsibilities or responsibilities to care for an  
34 elderly, disabled, or sick family member directly related to the  
35 COVID-19 pandemic that limit my ability to earn income.

36 5. Increased costs for childcare or attending to an elderly,  
37 disabled, or sick family member directly related to the COVID-19  
38 pandemic.

39 6. Other circumstances related to the COVID-19 pandemic that  
40 have reduced my income or increased my expenses.



1 Any public assistance, including unemployment insurance,  
2 pandemic unemployment assistance, state disability insurance  
3 (SDI), or paid family leave, that I have received since the start of  
4 the COVID-19 pandemic does not fully make up for my loss of  
5 income and/or increased expenses.

6 Signed under penalty of perjury:

7 Dated:

8 (e) “Landlord” includes all of the following or the agent of any  
9 of the following:

10 (1) An owner of residential real property.

11 (2) An owner of a residential rental unit.

12 (3) An owner of a mobilehome park.

13 (4) An owner of a mobilehome park space or lot.

14 (f) “Protected time period” means the time period between  
15 March 1, 2020, and August 31, 2020.

16 (g) “Rental payment” means rent or any other financial  
17 obligation of a tenant under the tenancy.

18 (h) “Tenant” means any natural person who hires real property  
19 except any of the following:

20 (1) Tenants of commercial property, as defined in subdivision  
21 (c) of Section 1162 of the Civil Code.

22 (2) Those persons whose occupancy is described in subdivision  
23 (b) of Section 1940 of the Civil Code.

24 (i) “Transition time period” means the time period between  
25 September 1, 2020, and ~~January 31~~, June 30, 2021.

26 *SEC. 17. Section 1179.03 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
27 *amended to read:*

28 1179.03. (a) (1) Any notice that demands payment of  
29 COVID-19 rental debt served pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section  
30 798.56 of the Civil Code or paragraph (2) or (3) of Section 1161  
31 shall be modified as required by this section. A notice which does  
32 not meet the requirements of this section, regardless of when the  
33 notice was issued, shall not be sufficient to establish a cause of  
34 action for unlawful detainer or a basis for default judgment.

35 (2) Any case based solely on a notice that demands payment of  
36 COVID-19 rental debt served pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section  
37 798.56 of the Civil Code or paragraph (2) or (3) of Section 1161  
38 may be dismissed if the notice does not meet the requirements of  
39 this section, regardless of when the notice was issued.

1 (3) Notwithstanding paragraphs (1) and (2), this section shall  
2 have no effect if the landlord lawfully regained possession of the  
3 property or obtained a judgment for possession of the property  
4 before the operative date of this section.

5 (b) If the notice demands payment of rent that came due during  
6 the protected time period, as defined in Section 1179.02, the notice  
7 shall comply with all of the following:

8 (1) The time period in which the tenant may pay the amount  
9 due or deliver possession of the property shall be no shorter than  
10 15 days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and other judicial holidays.

11 (2) The notice shall set forth the amount of rent demanded and  
12 the date each amount became due.

13 (3) The notice shall advise the tenant that the tenant cannot be  
14 evicted for failure to comply with the notice if the tenant delivers  
15 a signed declaration of COVID-19-related financial distress to the  
16 landlord on or before the date that the notice to pay rent or quit or  
17 notice to perform covenants or quit expires, by any of the methods  
18 specified in subdivision (f).

19 (4) The notice shall include the following text in at least 12-point  
20 font:

21 “NOTICE FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA: If you are  
22 unable to pay the amount demanded in this notice, and have  
23 decreased income or increased expenses due to COVID-19, your  
24 landlord will not be able to evict you for this missed payment if  
25 you sign and deliver the declaration form included with your notice  
26 to your landlord within 15 days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays,  
27 and other judicial holidays, but you will still owe this money to  
28 your landlord. If you do not sign and deliver the declaration within  
29 this time period, you may lose the eviction protections available  
30 to you. You must return this form to be protected. You should keep  
31 a copy or picture of the signed form for your records.

32 You will still owe this money to your landlord and can be sued  
33 for the money, but you cannot be evicted from your home if you  
34 comply with these requirements. You should keep careful track  
35 of what you have paid and any amount you still owe to protect  
36 your rights and avoid future disputes. Failure to respond to this  
37 notice may result in an unlawful detainer action (eviction) being  
38 filed against you.

39 For information about legal resources that may be available to  
40 you, visit [lawhelpca.org](http://lawhelpca.org).”

1 (c) If the notice demands payment of rent that came due during  
2 the transition time period, as defined in Section 1179.02, the notice  
3 shall comply with all of the following:

4 (1) The time period in which the tenant may pay the amount  
5 due or deliver possession of the property shall be no shorter than  
6 15 days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and other judicial holidays.

7 (2) The notice shall set forth the amount of rent demanded and  
8 the date each amount became due.

9 (3) The notice shall advise the tenant that the tenant will not be  
10 evicted for failure to comply with the notice, except as allowed by  
11 this chapter, if the tenant delivers a signed declaration of  
12 COVID-19-related financial distress to the landlord on or before  
13 the date the notice to pay rent or quit or notice to perform covenants  
14 or quit expires, by any of the methods specified in subdivision (f).

15 (4) ~~The~~ For notices provided before February 1, 2021, the  
16 notice shall include the following text in at least 12-point font  
17 type:

18 “NOTICE FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA: If you are  
19 unable to pay the amount demanded in this notice, and have  
20 decreased income or increased expenses due to COVID-19, you  
21 may sign and deliver the declaration form included with your notice  
22 to your landlord within 15 days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays,  
23 and other judicial holidays, and your landlord will not be able to  
24 evict you for this missed payment so long as you make the  
25 minimum payment (see below). You will still owe this money to  
26 your landlord. You should keep a copy or picture of the signed  
27 form for your records.

28 If you provide the declaration form to your landlord as described  
29 above AND, on or before January 31, 2021, you pay an amount  
30 that equals at least 25 percent of each rental payment that came  
31 due or will come due during the period between September 1,  
32 2020, and January 31, 2021, that you were unable to pay as a result  
33 of decreased income or increased expenses due to COVID-19,  
34 your landlord cannot evict you. Your landlord may require you to  
35 submit a new declaration form for each rental payment that you  
36 do not pay that comes due between September 1, 2020, and January  
37 31, 2021.

38 For example, if you provided a declaration form to your landlord  
39 regarding your decreased income or increased expenses due to  
40 COVID-19 that prevented you from making your rental payment

1 in September and October of 2020, your landlord could not evict  
2 you if, on or before January 31, 2021, you made a payment equal  
3 to 25 percent of September’s and October’s rental payment (i.e.,  
4 half a month’s rent). If you were unable to pay any of the rental  
5 payments that came due between September 1, 2020, and January  
6 31, 2021, and you provided your landlord with the declarations in  
7 response to each 15-day notice your landlord sent to you during  
8 that time period, your landlord could not evict you if, on or before  
9 January 31, 2021, you paid your landlord an amount equal to 25  
10 percent of all the rental payments due from September through  
11 January (i.e., one and a quarter month’s rent).

12 You will still owe the full amount of the rent to your landlord,  
13 but you cannot be evicted from your home if you comply with  
14 these requirements. You should keep careful track of what you  
15 have paid and any amount you still owe to protect your rights and  
16 avoid future disputes. Failure to respond to this notice may result  
17 in an unlawful detainer action (eviction) being filed against you.

18 For information about legal resources that may be available to  
19 you, visit [lawhelpca.org](http://lawhelpca.org).”

20 (5) *For notices provided on or after February 1, 2021, the notice*  
21 *shall include the following text in at least 12-point type:*

22 “NOTICE FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA: *If you are*  
23 *unable to pay the amount demanded in this notice, and have*  
24 *decreased income or increased expenses due to COVID-19, you*  
25 *may sign and deliver the declaration form included with your*  
26 *notice to your landlord within 15 days, excluding Saturdays,*  
27 *Sundays, and other judicial holidays, and your landlord will not*  
28 *be able to evict you for this missed payment so long as you make*  
29 *the minimum payment (see below). You will still owe this money*  
30 *to your landlord. You should keep a copy or picture of the signed*  
31 *form for your records.*

32 *If you provide the declaration form to your landlord as described*  
33 *above AND, on or before June 30, 2021, you pay an amount that*  
34 *equals at least 25 percent of each rental payment that came due*  
35 *or will come due during the period between September 1, 2020,*  
36 *and June 30, 2021, that you were unable to pay as a result of*  
37 *decreased income or increased expenses due to COVID-19, your*  
38 *landlord cannot evict you. Your landlord may require you to submit*  
39 *a new declaration form for each rental payment that you do not*  
40 *pay that comes due between September 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021.*

1 *If you were unable to pay any of the rental payments that came*  
2 *due between September 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021, and you*  
3 *provided your landlord with the declarations in response to each*  
4 *15-day notice your landlord sent to you during that time period,*  
5 *your landlord could not evict you if, on or before June 30, 2021,*  
6 *you paid your landlord an amount equal to 25 percent of all the*  
7 *rental payments due from September 2020 through June 2021.*

8 *You will still owe the full amount of the rent to your landlord,*  
9 *but you cannot be evicted from your home if you comply with these*  
10 *requirements. You should keep careful track of what you have paid*  
11 *and any amount you still owe to protect your rights and avoid*  
12 *future disputes. Failure to respond to this notice may result in an*  
13 *unlawful detainer action (eviction) being filed against you.*

14 **YOU MAY QUALIFY FOR RENTAL ASSISTANCE.** *In addition*  
15 *to extending these eviction protections, the State of California, in*  
16 *partnership with federal and local governments, has created an*  
17 *emergency rental assistance program to assist renters who have*  
18 *been unable to pay their rent and utility bills as a result of the*  
19 *COVID-19 pandemic. This program may be able to help you get*  
20 *caught up with past-due rent. Additionally, depending on the*  
21 *availability of funds, the program may also be able to assist you*  
22 *with making future rental payments.*

23 *While not everyone will qualify for this assistance, you can apply*  
24 *for it regardless of your citizenship or immigration status. There*  
25 *is no charge to apply for or receive this assistance.*

26 *Additional information about the extension of the COVID-19*  
27 *Tenant Relief Act and new state or local rental assistance*  
28 *programs, including more information about how to qualify for*  
29 *assistance, can be found by visiting <http://housingiskey.com> or by*  
30 *calling 1-833-422-4255.”*

31 (d) An unsigned copy of a declaration of COVID-19-related  
32 financial distress shall accompany each notice delivered to a tenant  
33 to which subdivision (b) or (c) is applicable. If the landlord was  
34 required, pursuant to Section 1632 of the Civil Code, to provide  
35 a translation of the rental contract or agreement in the language in  
36 which the contract or agreement was negotiated, the landlord shall  
37 also provide the unsigned copy of a declaration of  
38 COVID-19-related financial distress to the tenant in the language  
39 in which the contract or agreement was negotiated. The Department  
40 of Real Estate shall make available an official translation of the

1 text required by paragraph (4) of subdivision ~~(b) and (b)~~, paragraph  
2 (4) of subdivision (c), *and paragraph (5) of subdivision (c)* in the  
3 languages specified in Section 1632 of the Civil Code by no later  
4 than ~~September~~ *February 15, 2020*. 2021.

5 (e) If a tenant owes a COVID-19 rental debt to which both  
6 subdivisions (b) and (c) apply, the landlord shall serve two separate  
7 notices that comply with subdivisions (b) and (c), respectively.

8 (f) A tenant may deliver the declaration of COVID-19-related  
9 financial distress to the landlord by any of the following methods:

10 (1) In person, if the landlord indicates in the notice an address  
11 at which the declaration may be delivered in person.

12 (2) By electronic transmission, if the landlord indicates an email  
13 address in the notice to which the declaration may be delivered.

14 (3) Through United States mail to the address indicated by the  
15 landlord in the notice. If the landlord does not provide an address  
16 pursuant to subparagraph (1), then it shall be conclusively  
17 presumed that upon the mailing of the declaration by the tenant to  
18 the address provided by the landlord, the declaration is deemed  
19 received by the landlord on the date posted, if the tenant can show  
20 proof of mailing to the address provided by the landlord.

21 (4) Through any of the same methods that the tenant can use to  
22 deliver the payment pursuant to the notice if delivery of the  
23 declaration by that method is possible.

24 (g) Except as provided in Section 1179.02.5, the following shall  
25 apply to a tenant who, within 15 days of service of the notice  
26 specified in subdivision (b) or (c), excluding Saturdays, Sundays,  
27 and other judicial holidays, demanding payment of COVID-19  
28 rental debt delivers a declaration of COVID-19-related financial  
29 distress to the landlord by any of the methods provided in  
30 subdivision (f):

31 (1) With respect to a notice served pursuant to subdivision (b),  
32 the tenant shall not then or thereafter be deemed to be in default  
33 with regard to that COVID-19 rental debt for purposes of  
34 subdivision (e) of Section 798.56 of the Civil Code or paragraphs  
35 (2) and (3) of Section 1161.

36 (2) With respect to a notice served pursuant to subdivision (c),  
37 the following shall apply:

38 (A) Except as provided by subparagraph (B), the landlord may  
39 not initiate an unlawful detainer action before ~~February~~ *July 1,*  
40 2021.

1 (B) A tenant shall not be guilty of unlawful detainer, now or in  
2 the future, based upon nonpayment of COVID-19 rental debt that  
3 came due during the transition period if, on or before ~~January 31,~~  
4 *June 30, 2021*, the tenant tenders one or more payments that, when  
5 taken together, are of an amount equal to or not less than 25 percent  
6 of each transition period rental payment demanded in one or more  
7 notices served pursuant to subsection (c) and for which the tenant  
8 complied with this subdivision by timely delivering a declaration  
9 of COVID-19-related financial distress to the landlord.

10 (h) (1) (A) Within the time prescribed in Section 1167, a tenant  
11 shall be permitted to file a signed declaration of COVID-19-related  
12 financial distress with the court.

13 (B) If the tenant files a signed declaration of COVID-19-related  
14 financial distress with the court pursuant to this subdivision, the  
15 court shall dismiss the case, pursuant to paragraph (2), if the court  
16 finds, after a noticed hearing on the matter, that the tenant's failure  
17 to return a declaration of COVID-19-related financial distress  
18 within the time required by subdivision (g) was the result of  
19 mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect, as those  
20 terms have been interpreted under subdivision (b) of Section 473.

21 (C) The noticed hearing required by this paragraph shall be held  
22 with not less than five days' notice and not more than 10 days'  
23 notice, to be given by the court, and may be held separately or in  
24 conjunction with any regularly noticed hearing in the case, other  
25 than a trial.

26 (2) If the court dismisses the case pursuant to paragraph (1),  
27 that dismissal shall be without prejudice as follows:

28 (A) If the case was based in whole or in part upon a notice  
29 served pursuant to subdivision (b), the court shall dismiss any  
30 cause of action based on the notice served pursuant to subdivision  
31 (b).

32 (B) Before ~~February~~ *July 1, 2021*, if the case is based in whole  
33 or in part on a notice served pursuant to subdivision (c), the court  
34 shall dismiss any cause of action based on the notice served  
35 pursuant to subdivision (c).

36 (C) On or after ~~February~~ *July 1, 2021*, if the case is based in  
37 whole or in part on a notice served pursuant to subdivision (c), the  
38 court shall dismiss any cause of action based upon the notice served  
39 pursuant to subdivision (c) if the tenant, within five days of the  
40 court's order to do so, makes the payment required by subparagraph

1 (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (g), provided that if the fifth  
2 day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or judicial holiday the last day to  
3 pay shall be extended to the next court day.

4 (3) If the court dismisses the case pursuant to this subdivision,  
5 the tenant shall not be considered the prevailing party for purposes  
6 of Section 1032, any attorney's fee provision appearing in contract  
7 or statute, or any other law.

8 (i) Notwithstanding any other law, a notice which is served  
9 pursuant to subdivision (b) or (c) that complies with the  
10 requirements of this chapter and subdivision (e) of Section 798.56  
11 of the Civil Code or paragraphs (2) and (3) of Section 1161, as  
12 applicable, need not include specific language required by any  
13 ordinance, resolution, regulation, or administrative action adopted  
14 by a city, county, or city and county.

15 *SEC. 18. Section 1179.03.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
16 *amended to read:*

17 1179.03.5. (a) Before ~~February~~ July 1, 2021, a court may not  
18 find a tenant guilty of an unlawful detainer unless it finds that one  
19 of the following applies:

20 (1) The tenant was guilty of the unlawful detainer before March  
21 1, 2020.

22 (2) In response to service of a notice demanding payment of  
23 COVID-19 rental debt pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 798.56  
24 of the Civil Code or paragraph (2) or (3) of Section 1161, the tenant  
25 failed to comply with the requirements of Section 1179.03.

26 (3) (A) The unlawful detainer arises because of a termination  
27 of tenancy for any of the following:

28 (i) An at-fault just cause, as defined in paragraph (1) of  
29 subdivision (b) of Section 1946.2 of the Civil Code.

30 (ii) (I) A no-fault just cause, as defined in paragraph (2) of  
31 subdivision (b) of Section 1946.2 of the Civil Code, other than  
32 intent to demolish or to substantially remodel the residential real  
33 property, as defined in subparagraph (D) of paragraph (2) of  
34 subdivision (b) of Section 1946.2.

35 (II) Notwithstanding subclause (I), termination of a tenancy  
36 based on intent to demolish or to substantially remodel the  
37 residential real property shall be permitted if necessary to maintain  
38 compliance with the requirements of Section 1941.1 of the Civil  
39 Code, Section 17920.3 or 17920.10 of the Health and Safety Code,



1 or any other applicable law governing the habitability of residential  
2 rental units.

3 (iii) The owner of the property has entered into a contract for  
4 the sale of that property with a buyer who intends to occupy the  
5 property, and all the requirements of paragraph (8) of subdivision  
6 (e) of Section 1946.2 of the Civil Code have been satisfied.

7 (B) In an action under this paragraph, other than an action to  
8 which paragraph (2) also applies, the landlord shall be precluded  
9 from recovering COVID-19 rental debt in connection with any  
10 award of damages.

11 (b) (1) This section does not require a landlord to assist the  
12 tenant to relocate through the payment of relocation costs if the  
13 landlord would not otherwise be required to do so pursuant to  
14 Section 1946.2 of the Civil Code or any other law.

15 (2) A landlord who is required to assist the tenant to relocate  
16 pursuant to Section 1946.2 of the Civil Code or any other law,  
17 may offset the tenant's COVID-19 rental debt against their  
18 obligation to assist the tenant to relocate.

19 *SEC. 19. Section 1179.04 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
20 *amended to read:*

21 1179.04. (a) On or before September 30, 2020, a landlord shall  
22 provide, in at least 12-point-~~font~~, *type*, the following notice to  
23 tenants who, as of September 1, 2020, have not paid one or more  
24 rental payments that came due during the protected time period:

25  
26 “NOTICE FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA: The  
27 California Legislature has enacted the COVID-19 Tenant Relief  
28 Act of 2020 which protects renters who have experienced  
29 COVID-19-related financial distress from being evicted for failing  
30 to make rental payments due between March 1, 2020, and January  
31 31, 2021.

32 “COVID-19-related financial distress” means any of the  
33 following:

- 34 1. Loss of income caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.  
35 2. Increased out-of-pocket expenses directly related to  
36 performing essential work during the COVID-19 pandemic.  
37 3. Increased expenses directly related to the health impact of the  
38 COVID-19 pandemic.

1 4. Childcare responsibilities or responsibilities to care for an  
2 elderly, disabled, or sick family member directly related to the  
3 COVID-19 pandemic that limit your ability to earn income.

4 5. Increased costs for childcare or attending to an elderly,  
5 disabled, or sick family member directly related to the COVID-19  
6 pandemic.

7 6. Other circumstances related to the COVID-19 pandemic that  
8 have reduced your income or increased your expenses.

9 This law gives you the following protections:

10 1. If you failed to make rental payments due between March 1,  
11 2020, and August 31, 2020, because you had decreased income or  
12 increased expenses due to the COVID-19 pandemic, as described  
13 above, you cannot be evicted based on this nonpayment.

14 2. If you are unable to pay rental payments that come due  
15 between September 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021, because of  
16 decreased income or increased expenses due to the COVID-19  
17 pandemic, as described above, you cannot be evicted if you pay  
18 25 percent of the rental payments missed during that time period  
19 on or before January 31, 2021.

20 You must provide, to your landlord, a declaration under penalty  
21 of perjury of your COVID-19-related financial distress attesting  
22 to the decreased income or increased expenses due to the  
23 COVID-19 pandemic to be protected by the eviction limitations  
24 described above. Before your landlord can seek to evict you for  
25 failing to make a payment that came due between March 1, 2020,  
26 and January 31, 2021, your landlord will be required to give you  
27 a 15-day notice that informs you of the amounts owed and includes  
28 a blank declaration form you can use to comply with this  
29 requirement.

30 If your landlord has proof of income on file which indicates that  
31 your household makes at least 130 percent of the median income  
32 for the county where the rental property is located, as published  
33 by the Department of Housing and Community Development in  
34 the Official State Income Limits for 2020, your landlord may also  
35 require you to provide documentation which shows that you have  
36 experienced a decrease in income or increase in expenses due to  
37 the COVID-19 pandemic. Your landlord must tell you in the 15-day  
38 notice whether your landlord is requiring that documentation. Any  
39 form of objectively verifiable documentation that demonstrates  
40 the financial impact you have experienced is sufficient, including

1 a letter from your employer, an unemployment insurance record,  
2 or medical bills, and may be provided to satisfy the documentation  
3 requirement.

4 It is very important you do not ignore a 15-day notice to pay  
5 rent or quit or a notice to perform covenants or quit from your  
6 landlord. If you are served with a 15-day notice and do not provide  
7 the declaration form to your landlord before the 15-day notice  
8 expires, you could be evicted. You could also be evicted beginning  
9 February 1, 2021, if you owe rental payments due between  
10 September 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021, and you do not pay an  
11 amount equal to at least 25 percent of the payments missed for  
12 that time period.

13 For information about legal resources that may be available to  
14 you, visit [lawhelpca.org](http://lawhelpca.org).”

15

16 *(b) On or before February 28, 2021, a landlord shall provide,*  
17 *in at least 12-point type, the following notice to tenants who, as*  
18 *of February 1, 2021, have not paid one or more rental payments*  
19 *that came due during the covered time period:*

20 *“NOTICE FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA: The California*  
21 *Legislature has enacted the COVID-19 Tenant Relief Act which*  
22 *protects renters who have experienced COVID-19-related financial*  
23 *distress from being evicted for failing to make rental payments*  
24 *due between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021.*

25 *“COVID-19-related financial distress” means any of the*  
26 *following:*

27 *1. Loss of income caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.*

28 *2. Increased out-of-pocket expenses directly related to*  
29 *performing essential work during the COVID-19 pandemic.*

30 *3. Increased expenses directly related to the health impact of*  
31 *the COVID-19 pandemic.*

32 *4. Childcare responsibilities or responsibilities to care for an*  
33 *elderly, disabled, or sick family member directly related to the*  
34 *COVID-19 pandemic that limit your ability to earn income.*

35 *5. Increased costs for childcare or attending to an elderly,*  
36 *disabled, or sick family member directly related to the COVID-19*  
37 *pandemic.*

38 *6. Other circumstances related to the COVID-19 pandemic that*  
39 *have reduced your income or increased your expenses.*

40 *This law gives you the following protections:*

1     1. If you failed to make rental payments due between March 1,  
2     2020, and August 31, 2020, because you had decreased income  
3     or increased expenses due to the COVID-19 pandemic, as  
4     described above, you cannot be evicted based on this nonpayment.

5     2. If you are unable to pay rental payments that come due  
6     between September 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021, because of  
7     decreased income or increased expenses due to the COVID-19  
8     pandemic, as described above, you cannot be evicted if you pay  
9     25 percent of the rental payments missed during that time period  
10    on or before June 30, 2021.

11    You must provide, to your landlord, a declaration under penalty  
12    of perjury of your COVID-19-related financial distress attesting  
13    to the decreased income or increased expenses due to the  
14    COVID-19 pandemic to be protected by the eviction limitations  
15    described above. Before your landlord can seek to evict you for  
16    failing to make a payment that came due between March 1, 2020,  
17    and June 30, 2021, your landlord will be required to give you a  
18    15-day notice that informs you of the amounts owed and includes  
19    a blank declaration form you can use to comply with this  
20    requirement.

21    If your landlord has proof of income on file which indicates that  
22    your household makes at least 130 percent of the median income  
23    for the county where the rental property is located, as published  
24    by the Department of Housing and Community Development in  
25    the Official State Income Limits for 2020, your landlord may also  
26    require you to provide documentation which shows that you have  
27    experienced a decrease in income or increase in expenses due to  
28    the COVID-19 pandemic. Your landlord must tell you in the 15-day  
29    notice whether your landlord is requiring that documentation. Any  
30    form of objectively verifiable documentation that demonstrates  
31    the financial impact you have experienced is sufficient, including  
32    a letter from your employer, an unemployment insurance record,  
33    or medical bills, and may be provided to satisfy the documentation  
34    requirement.

35    It is very important you do not ignore a 15-day notice to pay  
36    rent or quit or a notice to perform covenants or quit from your  
37    landlord. If you are served with a 15-day notice and do not provide  
38    the declaration form to your landlord before the 15-day notice  
39    expires, you could be evicted. You could also be evicted beginning  
40    July 1, 2021 if you owe rental payments due between September

1 *1, 2020, and June 30, 2021, and you do not pay an amount equal*  
2 *to at least 25 percent of the payments missed for that time period.*

3 *YOU MAY QUALIFY FOR RENTAL ASSISTANCE. In addition*  
4 *to extending these eviction protections, the State of California, in*  
5 *partnership with federal and local governments, has created an*  
6 *emergency rental assistance program to assist renters who have*  
7 *been unable to pay their rent and utility bills as a result of the*  
8 *COVID-19 pandemic. This program may be able to help you get*  
9 *caught up with past-due rent. Additionally, depending on the*  
10 *availability of funds, the program may also be able to assist you*  
11 *with making future rental payments.*

12 *While not everyone will qualify for this assistance, you can apply*  
13 *for it regardless of your citizenship or immigration status. There*  
14 *is no charge to apply for or receive this assistance.*

15 *Additional information about the extension of the COVID-19*  
16 *Tenant Relief Act and new state or local rental assistance*  
17 *programs, including more information about how to qualify for*  
18 *assistance, can be found by visiting <http://housingiskey.com> or by*  
19 *calling 1-833-422-4255.”*

20 ~~(b)~~

21 *(c) The landlord may provide the notice required by subdivision*  
22 *(a) or (b), as applicable, in the manner prescribed by Section 1162*  
23 *or by mail.*

24 ~~(e)~~

25 *(d) (1) A landlord may not serve a notice pursuant to*  
26 *subdivision (b) or (c) of Section 1179.03 before the landlord has*  
27 *provided the notice required by subdivision—(a): (a) or (b), as*  
28 *applicable.*

29 *(2) The notice required by subdivision (a) may be provided to*  
30 *a tenant concurrently with a notice pursuant to subdivision (b) or*  
31 *(c) of Section 1179.03 that is served on or before September 30,*  
32 *2020.*

33 *(3) The notice required by subdivision (b) may be provided to*  
34 *a tenant concurrently with a notice pursuant to subdivision (b) or*  
35 *(c) of Section 1179.03 that is served on or before February 28,*  
36 *2021.*

37 *SEC. 20. Section 1179.04.5 is added to the Civil Code, to read:*

38 *1179.04.5. Notwithstanding Sections 1470, 1947, and 1950 of*  
39 *the Civil Code, or any other law, for the duration of any tenancy*

1 *that existed during the covered time period, the landlord shall not*  
2 *do either of the following:*

3 *(a) Apply a security deposit to satisfy COVID-19 rental debt,*  
4 *unless the tenant has agreed, in writing, to allow the deposit to be*  
5 *so applied. Nothing in this subdivision shall prohibit a landlord*  
6 *from applying a security deposit to satisfy COVID-19 rental debt*  
7 *after the tenancy ends, in accordance with Section 1950.5 of the*  
8 *Civil Code.*

9 *(b) Apply a monthly rental payment to any COVID-19 rental*  
10 *debt other than the prospective month's rent, unless the tenant has*  
11 *agreed, in writing, to allow the payment to be so applied.*

12 *SEC. 21. Section 1179.05 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
13 *amended to read:*

14 1179.05. (a) Any ordinance, resolution, regulation, or  
15 administrative action adopted by a city, county, or city and county  
16 in response to the COVID-19 pandemic to protect tenants from  
17 eviction is subject to all of the following:

18 (1) Any extension, expansion, renewal, reenactment, or new  
19 adoption of a measure, however delineated, that occurs between  
20 August 19, 2020, and ~~January 31, June 30, 2021,~~ shall have no  
21 effect before ~~February~~ July 1, 2021.

22 (2) Any provision which allows a tenant a specified period of  
23 time in which to repay COVID-19 rental debt shall be subject to  
24 all of the following:

25 (A) If the provision in effect on August 19, 2020, required the  
26 repayment period to commence on a specific date on or before  
27 ~~March~~ August 1, 2021, any extension of that date made after  
28 August 19, 2020, shall have no effect.

29 (B) If the provision in effect on August 19, 2020, required the  
30 repayment period to commence on a specific date after ~~March~~  
31 ~~August 1, 2021,~~ or conditioned commencement of the repayment  
32 period on the termination of a proclamation of state of emergency  
33 or local emergency, the repayment period is deemed to begin on  
34 ~~March~~ August 1, 2021.

35 (C) The specified period of time during which a tenant is  
36 permitted to repay COVID-19 rental debt may not extend beyond  
37 the period that was in effect on August 19, 2020. In addition, a  
38 provision may not permit a tenant a period of time that extends  
39 beyond ~~March August 31, 2022, 2021,~~ to repay COVID-19 rental  
40 debt.

1 (b) This section does not alter a city, county, or city and county's  
2 authority to extend, expand, renew, reenact, or newly adopt an  
3 ordinance that requires just cause for termination of a residential  
4 tenancy or amend existing ordinances that require just cause for  
5 termination of a residential tenancy, consistent with subdivision  
6 (g) of Section 1946.2, provided that a provision enacted or amended  
7 after August 19, 2020, shall not apply to rental payments that came  
8 due between March 1, 2020, and ~~January 31~~, June 30, 2021.

9 (c) The one-year limitation provided in subdivision (2) of  
10 Section 1161 is tolled during any time period that a landlord is or  
11 was prohibited by any ordinance, resolution, regulation, or  
12 administrative action adopted by a city, county, or city and county  
13 in response to the COVID-19 pandemic to protect tenants from  
14 eviction based on nonpayment of rental payments from serving a  
15 notice that demands payment of COVID-19 rental debt pursuant  
16 to subdivision (e) of Section 798.56 of the Civil Code or paragraph  
17 (2) of Section 1161.

18 (d) It is the intent of the Legislature that this section be applied  
19 retroactively to August 19, 2020.

20 (e) The Legislature finds and declares that this section addresses  
21 a matter of statewide concern rather than a municipal affair as that  
22 term is used in Section 5 of Article XI of the California  
23 Constitution. Therefore, this section applies to all cities, including  
24 charter cities.

25 (f) It is the intent of the Legislature that the purpose of this  
26 section is to protect individuals negatively impacted by the  
27 COVID-19 pandemic, and that this section does not provide the  
28 Legislature's understanding of the legal validity on any specific  
29 ordinance, resolution, regulation, or administrative action adopted  
30 by a city, county, or city and county in response to the COVID-19  
31 pandemic to protect tenants from eviction.

32 *SEC. 22. Section 1179.07 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
33 *amended to read:*

34 1179.07. This chapter shall remain in effect until ~~February~~ July  
35 1, 2025, and as of that date is repealed.

36 *SEC. 23. Section 925.6 of the Government Code is amended*  
37 *to read:*

38 925.6. (a) ~~The~~ *Except as otherwise provided in subdivisions*  
39 *(b) and (e), the Controller shall not draw his or her their warrant*  
40 *for any claim until it the Controller has been audited by him or*

1 ~~her~~ *that claim* in conformity with law and the general rules and  
2 regulations adopted by the department, governing the presentation  
3 and audit of claims. ~~Whenever~~ *If* the Controller is directed by law  
4 to draw ~~his or her~~ *their* warrant for any purpose, the direction is  
5 subject to this section.

6 (b) Notwithstanding ~~the provisions of~~ subdivision (a), the  
7 Assembly Committee on Rules, the Senate Committee on Rules,  
8 and the Joint Rules Committee, in cooperation with the Controller,  
9 shall adopt rules and regulations to govern the presentation of  
10 claims of the committees to the Controller. The Controller, in  
11 cooperation with the committees, shall adopt rules and regulations  
12 governing the audit and recordkeeping of claims of the committees.  
13 All rules and regulations shall be adopted by January 31, 1990,  
14 shall be published in the Assembly and Senate Journals, and shall  
15 be made available to the public.

16 (c) Rules and regulations adopted pursuant to subdivision (b)  
17 shall not be subject to the review by or approval of the Office of  
18 Administrative Law.

19 (d) Records of claims kept by the Controller pursuant to  
20 subdivision (b) shall be open to public inspection as permitted by  
21 the California Public Records Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with  
22 Section 6250) of Division 7 of Title 1).

23 (e) (1) *Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the Controller shall*  
24 *draw their warrant for any claim submitted by the Department of*  
25 *Housing and Community Development to advance the payment of*  
26 *funds to a vendor selected pursuant to Section 50897.3 of the*  
27 *Health and Safety Code, based on approved applicants associated*  
28 *with Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 50897) of Part 2 of*  
29 *Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code. Funds made available*  
30 *for advance payment pursuant to this subdivision shall not exceed*  
31 *25 percent of the original amount allocated for the program*  
32 *described in Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 50897) of Part*  
33 *2 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code at any given time.*

34 (2) *The vendor described in paragraph (1) shall be the fiscal*  
35 *agent on behalf of the Department of Housing and Community*  
36 *Development and shall be responsible for maintaining all records*  
37 *of claims for audit purposes.*

38 (3) *Unless otherwise expressly provided, this subdivision shall*  
39 *remain operative so long as funds are made available pursuant to*  
40 *Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 50897) of Part 2 of Division*



1 31 of the Health and Safety Code or as otherwise provided under  
2 federal law.

3 SEC. 24. Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 50897) is  
4 added to Part 2 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code, to  
5 read:

6

7

*CHAPTER 17. STATE RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*

8

9

50897. For purposes of this chapter:

10 (a) “City” means a city or a city and county. For purposes of  
11 this chapter, a city may be organized either under the general laws  
12 of this state or under a charter adopted pursuant to Section 3 of  
13 Article XI of the California Constitution.

14 (b) “County” means a county, including a county organized  
15 under a charter adopted pursuant to Section 3 of Article XI of the  
16 California Constitution, or a city and county.

17 (c) “Department” means the Department of Housing and  
18 Community Development.

19 (d) “Eligible household” has the same meaning as defined in  
20 Section 501(k)(3) of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the  
21 federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
22 116-260).

23 (e) “Federally recognized tribe” means an Indian tribe, as  
24 described in Section 501(k)(2)(C) of Subtitle A of Title V of  
25 Division N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021  
26 (Public Law 116-260).

27 (f) “Funding target” means an allocation goal within a  
28 reservation pool to guide outreach and disbursement of funds to  
29 achieve the program’s policy goals within a geographic reservation  
30 pool.

31 (g) “Grantee” means a locality or a federally recognized tribe  
32 that participates in a rental assistance program pursuant to this  
33 chapter.

34 (h) “Locality” means a city, including a charter city, a county,  
35 including a charter county, or a city and county, including a  
36 charter city and county.

37 (i) “Program” means the process for awarding funds for state  
38 rental assistance pursuant to this chapter, as provided in Section  
39 50897.2 or 50897.3, as applicable.

1 (j) “Program implementer” means the contracted vendor  
2 selected to administer emergency rental assistance under the  
3 program pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section  
4 50897.3.

5 (k) “Prospective rent payment” means a rent payment eligible  
6 for financial assistance pursuant to Section 501(c)(2)(A) of Subtitle  
7 A of Title V of Division N of the federal Consolidated  
8 Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260).

9 (l) “Rental arrears” means rental arrears eligible for financial  
10 assistance pursuant to Section 501(c)(2)(A) of Subtitle A of Title  
11 V of Division N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act,  
12 2021 (Public Law 116-260).

13 (m) “Reservation pool” means the amount of program funds  
14 set aside for a select geographic area.

15 (n) “State reservation table” means the methodology of  
16 distributing the state’s portion of funding received from Subtitle  
17 A of Title V of Division N of the federal Consolidated  
18 Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260) and allocated  
19 among the following components:

20 (1) No more than 10 percent for state administration.

21 (2) One hundred fifty million dollars (\$150,000,000) total set  
22 aside for smaller counties with a population less than 200,000,  
23 allocated based on proportional share of population from the 2019  
24 federal census data.

25 (3) The remainder of the state allocation distributed to eligible  
26 localities with a population 200,000 or greater, based on their  
27 proportional share of population from the 2019 federal census  
28 data.

29 (o) “Utilities” means utilities and home energy costs eligible  
30 for financial assistance pursuant to Section 501(c)(2)(A) of Subtitle  
31 A of Title V of Division N of the federal Consolidated  
32 Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260).

33 50897.1. (a) (1) Funds available for rental assistance pursuant  
34 to this chapter shall consist of state rental assistance funds made  
35 available pursuant to Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the  
36 federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
37 116-260) and shall be administered by the department in  
38 accordance with this chapter and applicable federal law.

1 (2) Each locality described in Section 50987.2 shall receive an  
2 allocation of rental assistance funds, calculated in accordance  
3 with the state reservation table.

4 (3) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, funds available  
5 for rental assistance administered pursuant to Section 50897.3  
6 shall consist of state rental assistance funds calculated pursuant  
7 to the state reservation table.

8 (b) Funds provided for and administered pursuant to this  
9 chapter shall be used in a manner consistent with federal law,  
10 including the prioritization of assistance specified Section 501(c)(4)  
11 of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the federal Consolidated  
12 Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260). In addition, in  
13 providing assistance pursuant to this chapter, the department and,  
14 if applicable, the program implementer shall prioritize communities  
15 disproportionately impacted by COVID-19, as determined by the  
16 department. State prioritization shall be as follows:

17 (1) Round one priority shall be eligible households, as specified  
18 in Section 501(c)(4) of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the  
19 federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
20 116-260), to expressly target assistance for eligible households  
21 with a household income that is less than 50 percent of the area  
22 median income.

23 (2) Round two priority shall be communities disproportionately  
24 impacted by COVID-19, as determined by the department.

25 (3) Round three priority shall be eligible households that are  
26 not otherwise prioritized as described in paragraphs (1) and (2),  
27 to expressly include eligible households with a household income  
28 that is less than 80 percent of the area median income.

29 (c) (1) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2), eligible  
30 uses for funds made available to a grantee under this chapter shall  
31 be as follows:

32 (A) Rental arrears.

33 (B) Prospective rent payments.

34 (C) Utilities, including arrears and prospective payments for  
35 utilities.

36 (D) Any other expenses related to housing as provided in Section  
37 501(c)(2)(A) of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the federal  
38 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260).

1 (2) For purposes of stabilizing households and preventing  
2 evictions, rental arrears shall be given priority for purposes of  
3 providing rental assistance pursuant to this chapter.

4 (3) Remaining funds not used as described in paragraph (2)  
5 may be used for any eligible use described in subparagraphs (B),  
6 (C), and (D) of paragraph (1).

7 (d) A grantee may provide payment of rental arrears directly  
8 to a landlord on behalf of an eligible household by entering into  
9 an agreement with the landlord, subject to both of the following:

10 (1) Assistance for rental arrears shall be limited to  
11 compensation of 80 percent of an eligible household's unpaid  
12 rental debt accumulated from April 1, 2020, to March 31, 2021,  
13 inclusive, per eligible household.

14 (2) (A) Acceptance of a payment made pursuant to this  
15 subdivision shall be conditioned on the landlord's agreement to accept  
16 the payment as payment in full of the rental debt owed by any  
17 tenant within the eligible household for whom rental assistance is  
18 being provided for the specified time period. The landlord's release  
19 of claims pursuant to this subparagraph shall take effect only upon  
20 payment being made to the landlord pursuant to this subdivision.

21 (B) The landlord's agreement to accept payment pursuant to  
22 this subdivision as payment in full, as provided in subparagraph  
23 (A), shall include the landlord's agreement to release any and all  
24 claims for nonpayment of rental debt owed for the specified time  
25 period, including a claim for unlawful detainer pursuant to  
26 paragraph (2) and (3) of Section 1161 of the Code of Civil  
27 Procedure, against any tenant within the eligible household for  
28 whom the rental assistance is being provided.

29 (C) For purposes of this paragraph:

30 (i) "Rental debt" includes rent, fees, interest, or any other  
31 financial obligation under a lease for use and occupancy of the  
32 leased premises, but does not include liability for torts or damage  
33 to the property beyond ordinary wear and tear.

34 (ii) "Specified time period" means the period of time for which  
35 payment is provided, as specified in the agreement entered into  
36 with the landlord.

37 (e) If a landlord refuses to participate in a rental assistance  
38 program for the payment of rental arrears, as described in  
39 subdivision (d), a member of an eligible household may apply for  
40 rental arrears assistance from the grantee. Assistance for rental

1 arrears pursuant to this subdivision shall be limited to  
2 compensation of 25 percent of the eligible household's unpaid  
3 rental debt accumulated from April 1, 2020, to March 31, 2021,  
4 inclusive.

5 (f) Funds used to provide assistance for prospective rent  
6 payments for an eligible household shall not exceed 25 percent of  
7 the eligible household's monthly rent.

8 (g) An eligible household that receives assistance pursuant to  
9 subdivision (e) shall receive priority in providing assistance for  
10 the eligible uses specified in subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D) of  
11 paragraph (1) of subdivision (c).

12 (h) Assistance provided under this chapter shall be provided to  
13 eligible households or, where applicable, to landlords on behalf  
14 of eligible households that are currently housed and occupying  
15 the residential unit for which the assistance is requested at the  
16 time of the application.

17 (i) For purposes of the protections against housing  
18 discrimination provided under the California Fair Employment  
19 and Housing Act (Part 2.8 (commencing with Section 12900) of  
20 Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), assistance provided  
21 under this chapter shall be deemed to be a "source of income, as  
22 that term is defined in subdivision (i) of Section 12927 of the  
23 Government Code.

24 (j) (1) Notwithstanding any other law, except as otherwise  
25 provided in subdivision (i), assistance provided to an eligible  
26 household for a payment as provided in this chapter or as provided  
27 as a direct allocation to grantees from the Secretary of the  
28 Treasury pursuant to Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the  
29 federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
30 116-260) shall not be deemed to be income for purposes of the  
31 Personal Income Tax Law (Part 10 (commencing with Section  
32 17001) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code) or used  
33 to determine the eligibility of an eligible household, or any member  
34 of an eligible household, for any state program or local program  
35 financed wholly or in part by state funds.

36 (2) Notwithstanding any other law, for taxable years beginning  
37 on or after January 1, 2020, and before January 1, 2025, gross  
38 income shall not include a tenant's rent liability that is forgiven  
39 by a landlord as provided in this chapter or as rent forgiveness  
40 provided through funds grantees received as a direct allocation

1 *from the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to Subtitle A of Title*  
2 *V of Division N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act,*  
3 *2021 (Public Law 116-260).*

4 *(k) The department may adopt, amend, and repeal rules,*  
5 *guidelines, or procedures necessary to carry out the purposes of*  
6 *this chapter, including guidelines regarding the administration of*  
7 *federal rental assistance funds received under Subtitle A of Title*  
8 *V of Division N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act,*  
9 *2021 (Public Law 116-260) that are consistent with the*  
10 *requirements of that federal law and any regulations promulgated*  
11 *pursuant to that federal law. The adoption, amendment, or repeal*  
12 *of rules, guidelines, or procedures authorized by this subdivision*  
13 *is hereby exempted from the rulemaking provisions of the*  
14 *Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with*  
15 *Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government*  
16 *Code).*

17 *(l) Any interest that the state, a locality, or, if applicable, the*  
18 *program implementer derives from the deposit of funds made*  
19 *available pursuant to this chapter or pursuant to subdivision (e)*  
20 *of Section 925.6 of the Government Code shall be used to provide*  
21 *additional assistance under this chapter.*

22 *(m) Upon notification from the Director of Finance to the Joint*  
23 *Legislative Budget Committee that additional federal rental*  
24 *assistance resources have been obtained, that assistance may be*  
25 *deployed in a manner consistent with this chapter. Any statutory*  
26 *provision established by subsequent federal law specific to the*  
27 *administration of those additional resources shall supersede the*  
28 *provisions contained in this chapter to the extent that there is a*  
29 *conflict between those federal statutory provisions and this chapter.*  
30 *Consistent with the authority provided in subdivision (l), to*  
31 *implement future federal rental assistance, the department shall*  
32 *make corresponding programmatic changes to effectuate the*  
33 *program in compliance with federal law.*

34 *(n) Notwithstanding any other law, a third party shall be*  
35 *prohibited from receiving compensation for services provided to*  
36 *an eligible household in applying for or receiving assistance under*  
37 *this chapter, except that this prohibition shall not apply to any*  
38 *contracted entity that renders those services upon the express*  
39 *authorization by the department, the program implementer, or a*  
40 *locality.*

1     (o) Assistance provided under this chapter shall include a  
2 receipt that provides confirmation of payment or forgiveness, or  
3 both payment and forgiveness, as applicable, that has been made.  
4 The receipt shall be provided to both the eligible household and  
5 the landlord.

6     50897.2. (a) (1) A locality that has a population of 500,000  
7 or greater shall be eligible to receive a block grant allocation from  
8 the department.

9     (2) A locality with a population of 499,999 or less, but greater  
10 than 200,000, may request an allocation of block grant funds  
11 pursuant to this section, in the form and manner prescribed by the  
12 department. The department shall grant a request for an allocation  
13 of block grant funds pursuant to this paragraph if the locality attest  
14 and, in the department's judgment, demonstrates that it has  
15 established a program consistent with the requirements of this  
16 chapter and has the capability to implement the resources provided  
17 in accordance with applicable state and federal law, including  
18 this chapter and Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the federal  
19 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260).

20     (3) A locality that is not eligible for, or does not receive, an  
21 allocation of block grant funds pursuant to this section shall receive  
22 its proportionate share of funds in accordance with the state  
23 reservation table, as provided in Section 50897.3.

24     (4) Any locality that receives a block grant pursuant to this  
25 section shall attest to the department, in the form and manner  
26 prescribed by the department, that it will distribute assistance  
27 equitably and consistent with demonstrated need within the  
28 jurisdiction.

29     (5) To receive funds pursuant to this section, an applicant shall  
30 agree to utilize its direct allocation of assistance from the Secretary  
31 of the Treasury pursuant to Section 501 of Subtitle A of Title V of  
32 Division N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021  
33 (Public Law 116-260) in a manner consistent with this chapter.  
34 Refusal to comply with this paragraph shall result in the applicant  
35 being prohibited from receiving state block grant funds and may  
36 result in the department recouping block grant funds that are spent  
37 in a manner inconsistent with this chapter.

38     (6) A locality that receive funds pursuant to this section shall  
39 not institute additional programmatic requirements that may inhibit  
40 participation in the rental assistance program.

1 (7) A locality that applies for assistance under this section may  
2 apply for an award allocation through an authorized  
3 representative, without its legislative body expressly adopting an  
4 ordinance or resolution authorizing that application, provided  
5 that it later authorizes a representative of the eligible grantee with  
6 legal authority to bind the eligible grantee to the terms and  
7 conditions of the award before executing the agreement with the  
8 department.

9 (8) The department shall allocate all funds made available for  
10 purposes of this section, in consultation with the Department of  
11 Finance. The initial allocation shall be completed and shared no  
12 later than February 19, 2021.

13 (b) Block grant funds allocated pursuant to this section shall  
14 be used for those eligible uses and compensation requirements  
15 specified in, and subject to the applicable requirements of, Section  
16 50897.1.

17 (c) The deadlines for the allocation and use of block grant funds  
18 pursuant to this section shall be as follows:

19 (1) A locality shall request that allocation from the department  
20 no later than February 12, 2021. If a locality fails to request that  
21 allocation by that date, the moneys that would have otherwise been  
22 allocated to that locality shall instead be used to provide assistance  
23 in accordance with Section 50897.3.

24 (2) A grantee that receives block grant funds under this section  
25 shall contractually obligate at least 65 percent of those funds by  
26 June 1, 2021.

27 (3) A grantee that receives block grant funds under this section  
28 shall expend the full amount of that allocation by August 1, 2021.

29 (d) (1) (A) Subject to subparagraph (B), if a grantee that  
30 receives block grant funds under this section fails to contractually  
31 obligate the minimum amount of those funds by the deadline  
32 specified in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c), or to expend the full  
33 amount of that allocation by the deadline specified in paragraph  
34 (3) of subdivision (c), the grantee shall repay to the department  
35 any unused amount of block grant funds allocated to it not  
36 contractually obligated or expended.

37 (B) The department may waive the requirement to repay funds  
38 pursuant to subparagraph (A) if the grantee demonstrates, to the  
39 satisfaction of the department, that it will contractually obligate



1 *and expend any unused block grant funds allocated to it within*  
2 *the timeframes specified in federal law.*

3 *(2) The department may reallocate any funds repaid pursuant*  
4 *to paragraph (1) for purposes of this section. In reallocating those*  
5 *funds, the department shall prioritize allocating additional funding*  
6 *to the state rental assistance program provided in Section 50897.3*  
7 *for localities that have expended at least 50 percent of their state*  
8 *reservation pool allocations as of June 1, 2021.*

9 *(3) Upon a finding by the department that the conditions*  
10 *specified in paragraph (2) are not met, the department may allocate*  
11 *those funds to localities that received block grant assistance*  
12 *pursuant to this section, provided they have expended at least 50*  
13 *percent of their funds at the time of application and have a*  
14 *demonstrated need.*

15 *(e) A grantee participating in the program pursuant to this*  
16 *section shall enter into a standard regulatory agreement with the*  
17 *department that includes terms and conditions consistent with the*  
18 *requirements set forth in this section.*

19 *(f) A grantee that receives an allocation of block grant funds*  
20 *pursuant to this section shall be solely responsible for compliance*  
21 *with all applicable management, implementation, and reporting*  
22 *requirements established under state and federal law.*

23 *50897.3. (a) (1) (A) The department may contract with a*  
24 *vendor to serve as the program implementer to manage and fund*  
25 *services and distribute emergency rental assistance resources*  
26 *pursuant to this section. A vendor selected to serve as program*  
27 *implementer shall demonstrate sufficient capacity and experience*  
28 *to administer a program of this scope and scale.*

29 *(B) The program implementer shall have existing relationships*  
30 *with community-level partners to ensure all regional*  
31 *geographies and target communities throughout the state have*  
32 *access to the program.*

33 *(C) (i) The program implementer shall have the technological*  
34 *capacity to develop and to implement a central technology-driven*  
35 *application portal and system that serves landlords and tenants,*  
36 *has mobile and multilanguage capabilities, and allows an applicant*  
37 *track the status of their application. The application system shall*  
38 *have the capacity to handle the volume of expected use without*  
39 *disruption.*

1 (ii) *The system shall begin accepting applications no later than*  
2 *March 15, 2021 and be available 24 hours a day, seven days a*  
3 *week, with 99 percent planned uptime rating.*

4 (iii) *The system shall support, at minimum, a database of*  
5 *1,000,000 application records.*

6 (iv) *The system shall support at minimum 20,000 concurrent*  
7 *full-access users, allowing users to create, read, update and delete*  
8 *transactions based upon their user role.*

9 (D) (i) *The program implementer shall demonstrate experience*  
10 *with developing and managing direct payment or grant programs,*  
11 *or direct payment and grant programs, including, but not limited*  
12 *to, program and application development, outreach and marketing,*  
13 *translation and interpretation, fraud protections and approval*  
14 *processes, secure disbursement, prioritizing the use of direct*  
15 *deposit, customer service, compliance, and reporting.*

16 (ii) *The program interface shall include, but not be limited to,*  
17 *the following:*

18 (I) *Capability such that either the landlord or the tenant may*  
19 *initiate an application for assistance and that both parties are*  
20 *made aware of the opportunity to participate in the rental*  
21 *assistance program and accept the program parameters.*

22 (II) *Appropriate notifications to ensure that both parties*  
23 *understand that rental assistance is awarded in rounds of funding*  
24 *based on eligibility and that the eligible household is reminded*  
25 *that payment is ultimately being provided directly to the landlord,*  
26 *but the payment will directly address the eligible household's*  
27 *rental arrears or prospective rent, as applicable.*

28 (III) *Notification to both parties, including the landlord and the*  
29 *eligible household, respectively, of the initiation and completion*  
30 *of the application process, whether the process is initiated by the*  
31 *landlord or the eligible household. Upon payment, the program*  
32 *implementer shall provide an electronic record that payment has*  
33 *been made and keep all records available for the duration of the*  
34 *program, or as otherwise provided under state or federal law.*

35 (E) *The program implementer shall be able to manage a*  
36 *technology-driven duplication of benefits process in compliance*  
37 *with federal law.*

38 (F) *The program implementer shall comply with all state*  
39 *protections related to the use of personally identifiable information,*  
40 *including providing any necessary disclosures and assuring the*

1 *secure storage of any personally identifiable information*  
2 *generated, as part of the application process.*

3 *(G) The program implementer shall coordinate its program*  
4 *activities with education and outreach contractors and any*  
5 *affiliated service or technical assistance providers, including those*  
6 *that reach non-English speaking and hard-to-reach households,*  
7 *with considerations for racial equity and traditionally underserved*  
8 *populations.*

9 *(2) The department may establish a contract with an education*  
10 *and outreach contractor to conduct a multilingual statewide*  
11 *campaign to promote program participation and accessibility.*

12 *(3) In accordance with paragraphs (1) and (2), the department*  
13 *shall seek contracted solutions that minimize total administrative*  
14 *costs, such that savings may be reallocated for use as direct*  
15 *assistance.*

16 *(4) The department may receive rental assistance program*  
17 *funding from localities or federally recognized tribes to administer*  
18 *on their behalf in a manner consistent with this chapter.*

19 *(b) (1) (A) A county with a population less than or equal to*  
20 *200,000 and any locality that is eligible for, but did not receive,*  
21 *a direct allocation of assistance from the Secretary of the Treasury*  
22 *pursuant to Section 501 of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of*  
23 *the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law*  
24 *116-260) shall receive assistance pursuant to the state reservation*  
25 *table, to be administered in accordance with this section.*

26 *(B) A locality that was eligible for, but did not receive, a direct*  
27 *allocation of assistance from the Secretary of the Treasury*  
28 *pursuant to Section 501 of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of*  
29 *the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law*  
30 *116-260) and was eligible for, but did not receive, block grant*  
31 *assistance under Section 50897.2 shall receive its proportionate*  
32 *share of assistance, as determined by the state reservation table,*  
33 *to be administered in accordance with this section.*

34 *(2) (A) A locality that was eligible for, but did not receive, block*  
35 *grant funds pursuant to Section 50897.2, and has elected to*  
36 *administer its direct share of assistance provided under Subtitle*  
37 *A of Title V of Division N of the federal Consolidated*  
38 *Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260), shall have its*  
39 *proportionate share of block grant funds administered pursuant*  
40 *to this section.*

1 (B) To minimize legal liability and potential noncompliance  
2 with federal law, specifically those violations described in Section  
3 501(k)(3)(B) of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the federal  
4 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260), the  
5 department, or, if applicable, the program implementer, may  
6 request that localities described in this paragraph enter into a  
7 data sharing agreement for the purpose of preventing unlawful  
8 duplication of rental assistance to eligible households.  
9 Notwithstanding any other law, localities that enter into a data  
10 sharing agreement as required by this subparagraph may disclose  
11 personally identifying information of rental assistance applicants  
12 to the department or the program implementer for the purposes  
13 described in this subparagraph.

14 (C) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (B), a locality  
15 that is subject to assistance provided under this paragraph and  
16 received a direct allocation from the Secretary of the Treasury  
17 pursuant to Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the federal  
18 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260)  
19 shall not be eligible for administrative and technical assistance  
20 provided by the department, including, but not limited to, support  
21 for long-term monitoring and reporting.

22 (D) The state, the department, or the program implementer  
23 acting on behalf of the department, shall be indemnified from  
24 liability in the administration of assistance pursuant to this  
25 paragraph, specifically any violation described in Section  
26 501(k)(3)(B) of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the federal  
27 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260).

28 (3) To the extent permitted by federal law, a locality that elects  
29 to participate in the program as provided in this section, and that  
30 received rental assistance funding directly from the Secretary of  
31 the Treasury pursuant to Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the  
32 federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
33 116-260), shall add those funds received directly from the Secretary  
34 of the Treasury and any share of rental assistance funding provided  
35 pursuant to Section 50897.2 to the funds allocated to it pursuant  
36 to this section. Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (1) of  
37 subdivision (d), the total amount of funds described in this  
38 subparagraph shall be used by the grantee in accordance with this  
39 section. Participation shall be conditioned upon having an executed  
40 standard agreement with the Department.

1 (4) *To the extent permitted by federal law, a federally recognized*  
2 *tribe that receives rental assistance funds directly from the*  
3 *Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to Subtitle A of Title V of*  
4 *Division N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021*  
5 *(Public Law 116-260) may add its direct federal allocation of*  
6 *funds to be administered pursuant to this section. Participation*  
7 *shall be conditioned upon having an executed standard agreement*  
8 *with the department.*

9 (5) *The department may establish additional funding targets*  
10 *within the reservation pool to support an equitable distribution*  
11 *that targets eligible households most impacted by COVID-19.*

12 (c) *Funds allocated pursuant to this section shall be used for*  
13 *those eligible uses specified in, and subject to the applicable*  
14 *requirements of, Section 50897.1.*

15 (d) (1) *Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (3), a grantee*  
16 *that receives funds pursuant to this section shall contractually*  
17 *obligate those funds no later than July 31, 2021. The department*  
18 *may, in its discretion, reallocate any funds allocated to a grantee*  
19 *that are not contractually obligated by that date to other grantees*  
20 *participating in the program that have expended at least 50 percent*  
21 *of their reservation pools or have an oversubscribed application*  
22 *list for rental assistance.*

23 (2) *In reallocating funds pursuant to this subdivision, the*  
24 *department or, if applicable, the program implementer acting on*  
25 *behalf of the department shall prioritize reallocating those unused*  
26 *funds to provide financial assistance for rental arrears*  
27 *accumulated on or after April 1, 2020, and before the expiration*  
28 *of the program.*

29 (3) *Funds administered on behalf of a federally recognized tribe*  
30 *as provided in paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) are not subject to*  
31 *the requirements of this subdivision.*

32 (e) (1) *In any legal action to recover rent or other financial*  
33 *obligations under the lease that accrued between April 1, 2020,*  
34 *and June 30, 2021, before entry of any judgment in the plaintiff's*  
35 *favor, the plaintiff shall verify both of the following under penalty*  
36 *of perjury:*

37 (A) *The landlord has not received rental assistance or other*  
38 *financial compensation from any other source corresponding to*  
39 *the amount claimed.*

1 (B) The landlord does not have any pending application for  
2 rental assistance or other financial compensation from any other  
3 source corresponding to the amount claimed.

4 (2) In any unlawful detainer action seeking possession of  
5 residential rental property based on nonpayment of rent or any  
6 other financial obligation under the lease, the court shall not enter  
7 a judgment in favor of the landlord unless the landlord verifies all  
8 of the following under penalty of perjury:

9 (A) That the landlord has not received rental assistance or other  
10 financial compensation from any other source corresponding to  
11 the amount demanded in the notice underlying the complaint.

12 (B) That the landlord has not received rental assistance or other  
13 financial compensation from any other source for rent accruing  
14 after the date of the notice underlying the complaint.

15 (C) That the landlord does not have any pending application  
16 for rental assistance or other financial compensation from any  
17 other source corresponding to the amount demanded in the notice  
18 underlying the complaint.

19 (D) That the landlord does not have any pending application  
20 for rental assistance or other financial compensation from any  
21 other sources for rent accruing after the date of the notice  
22 underlying the complaint.

23 (f) Notwithstanding any other state or local law, policy, or  
24 ordinance, for purposes of ensuring the timely implementation of  
25 resources pursuant to this section, a locality that has a population  
26 greater than 200,000 may enter into an agreement with the  
27 department to have its share of funds administered pursuant to  
28 this section by the department and may redirect those funds to the  
29 department for that purpose.

30 50897.4. (a) Each grantee under Section 50897.2 or 50897.3,  
31 as applicable, shall provide to the department information relating  
32 to all applicable performance metrics, as determined by the  
33 department.

34 (b) Funds provided to a grantee under this chapter shall be  
35 subject to the same reporting and verification requirements  
36 specified in Section 501(g) of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N  
37 of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
38 116-260). The grantee shall, in addition, provide any other  
39 information that the department deems necessary for purposes of

1 *this chapter, including, but not limited to, weekly funding*  
2 *obligation, expenditure, and projection reports.*

3 *(c) To the extent feasible, each grantee shall ensure that any*  
4 *assistance provided to an eligible household under this chapter is*  
5 *not duplicative of any other state-funded rental assistance provided*  
6 *to that eligible household.*

7 *(d) (1) The department shall submit to the Joint Legislative*  
8 *Budget Committee, on a monthly basis for the duration of the*  
9 *program, a report that provides programmatic performance metrics*  
10 *for funds administered pursuant to this chapter. The report shall*  
11 *include, at minimum, the following information:*

12 *(A) Obligation of funds for assistance provided under this*  
13 *chapter.*

14 *(B) Expenditure of funds for assistance provided under this*  
15 *chapter.*

16 *(C) Expenditure by eligible uses for assistance provided*  
17 *pursuant to this chapter.*

18 *(D) Reallocation of funds, if any, for assistance provided*  
19 *pursuant to this chapter.*

20 *(E) Geographic distribution of funds provided pursuant to*  
21 *Section 50897.3.*

22 *(F) For the first monthly report submitted pursuant to this*  
23 *section only, an overview of which jurisdictions have elected to*  
24 *participate in the state rental assistance programs as provided in*  
25 *Sections 50897.2 and 50897.3, respectively.*

26 *(2) A report required to be submitted pursuant to this subdivision*  
27 *shall be submitted in compliance with Section 9795 of the*  
28 *Government Code.*

29 *50897.5. (a) (1) Item 2240-102-0890 of the Budget Act of*  
30 *2020, appropriated to the Department of Housing and Community*  
31 *Development, is hereby augmented by appropriating the sum of*  
32 *one billion five hundred million dollars (\$1,500,000,000) from the*  
33 *Federal Trust Fund for the purposes of implementing the state*  
34 *rental assistance program provided under this chapter.*

35 *(2) The amount appropriated in paragraph (1) may be adjusted*  
36 *in accordance with additional funding the state receives for the*  
37 *rental assistance program in accordance with paragraphs (3) and*  
38 *(4) of subdivision (b) of Section 50897.3.*

1 (b) The department may expend up to 10 percent of the funds  
2 appropriated pursuant to this section for the costs of administering  
3 the state rental assistance program in accordance with this chapter.

4 50897.6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the state closely  
5 monitor the usage of funding pursuant to this chapter to ensure  
6 that the program is stabilizing households and preventing evictions.

7 SEC. 25. The provisions of this act are severable. If any  
8 provision of this act or its application is held invalid, that invalidity  
9 shall not affect other provisions or applications that can be given  
10 effect without the invalid provision or application.

11 SEC. 26. The Legislature finds and declares that Sections 11  
12 and 13 of this act, which amend Sections 1161.2 and 1161.2.5,  
13 respectively, of the Code of Civil Procedure, impose a limitation  
14 on the public's right of access to the meetings of public bodies or  
15 the writings of public officials and agencies within the meaning  
16 of Section 3 of Article I of the California Constitution. Pursuant  
17 to that constitutional provision, the Legislature makes the following  
18 findings to demonstrate the interest protected by this limitation  
19 and the need for protecting that interest:

20 This act balances the public's right to access records of judicial  
21 proceedings with the need to protect the privacy of tenants facing  
22 financial distress due to COVID-19.

23 SEC. 27. No reimbursement is required by this act pursuant  
24 to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution because  
25 the only costs that may be incurred by a local agency or school  
26 district will be incurred because this act creates a new crime or  
27 infraction, eliminates a crime or infraction, or changes the penalty  
28 for a crime or infraction, within the meaning of Section 17556 of  
29 the Government Code, or changes the definition of a crime within  
30 the meaning of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California  
31 Constitution.

32 SEC. 28. This act is a bill providing for appropriations related  
33 to the Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section  
34 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, has been identified  
35 as related to the budget in the Budget Bill, and shall take effect  
36 immediately.

37 ~~SECTION 1. It is the intent of the Legislature to enact statutory~~  
38 ~~changes relating to the Budget Act of 2021.~~

O



AMENDED IN SENATE JANUARY 25, 2021

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—2021–22 REGULAR SESSION

**ASSEMBLY BILL**

**No. 80**

---

**Introduced by ~~Assembly Member Ting~~ Committee on Budget  
(Assembly Members Ting (Chair), Arambula, Bennett, Bloom,  
Carrillo, Chiu, Cooper, Frazier, Cristina Garcia, Jones-Sawyer,  
Lee, McCarty, Medina, Mullin, Nazarian, O'Donnell, Ramos, Reyes,  
Luz Rivas, Blanca Rubio, Stone, Weber, and Wood)**

December 7, 2020

---

An act relating to the ~~Budget Act of 2021~~, to amend Sections 789.4, 1942.5, and 3273.1 of, to add Sections 1785.20.4, 1788.66, and 1942.9 to, and to add and repeal Section 1788.65 of, the Civil Code, to amend Sections 116.223, 1161.2, 1161.2.5, 1179.01, 1179.02, 1179.03, 1179.03.5, 1179.04, 1179.05, and 1179.07 of, to amend the heading of Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 1179.01) of Title 3 of Part 3 of, to add Section 1179.04.5 to, and to add and repeal Chapter 11 (commencing with Section 871.10) of Title 10 of Part of, the Code of Civil Procedure, to amend Section 925.6 of the Government Code, and to add Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 50897) to Part 2 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code, relating to tenancy, and making an appropriation therefor, to take effect immediately, bill related to the budget.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 80, as amended, ~~Ting~~ Committee on Budget. ~~Budget Act of 2021~~. COVID-19 relief: tenancy: federal rental assistance.

(1) Existing law prohibits a landlord from interrupting or terminating utility service furnished to a tenant with the intent to terminate the occupancy of the tenant, and imposes specified penalties on a landlord

*who violates that prohibition. Existing law, until February 1, 2021, imposes additional damages in an amount of at least \$1,000, but not more than \$2,500, on a landlord that violates that prohibition, if the tenant has provided a declaration of COVID-19 financial distress, as specified.*

*This bill would extend the imposition of those additional damages from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021.*

*(2) Existing law, the Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act, provides for the regulation of consumer credit reporting agencies that collect credit-related information on consumers and report this information to subscribers and of persons who furnish that information to consumer credit reporting agencies, as provided.*

*This bill would prohibit a housing provider, tenant screening company, or other entity that evaluates tenants on behalf of a housing provider from using an alleged COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, as a negative factor for the purpose of evaluating a prospective housing application or as the basis for refusing to rent a dwelling unit to an otherwise qualified prospective tenant.*

*(3) Existing law regulates the activities of a person or entity that has bought charged-off consumer debt, as defined, for collection purposes and the circumstances pursuant to which the person may bring suit.*

*This bill, until July 1, 2021, would prohibit a person from selling or assigning unpaid COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, for the time period between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021. The bill would also prohibit a person from selling or assigning unpaid COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, for that same time period for any person who would have qualified for rental assistance funding, provided pursuant to specified federal law, where the person's household income is at or below 80% of the area median income.*

*(4) Existing law, until February 1, 2021, prohibits a landlord from bringing an action for unlawful detainer based on a cause of action other than nonpayment of COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, for the purpose of retaliating against the lessee because the lessee has COVID-19 rental debt.*

*This bill would extend this prohibition from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021. This bill would also prohibit a landlord, with respect to a tenant who has COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, and has submitted a specified declaration, from (A) charging or attempting to collect fees assessed for the late payment of COVID-19 rental debt or (B) increasing fees charged to a tenant or charging the tenant fees for services*

*previously provided by the landlord without charge. The bill would also provide that a landlord who temporarily reduces or makes unavailable a service or amenity as the result of compliance with federal, state, or local public health orders or guidelines would not be deemed to have violated the rental or lease agreement, or to have provided different terms or conditions of tenancy or reduced services, as provided.*

*(5) Existing law, the COVID-19 Small Landlord and Homeowner Relief Act of 2020, among other things, requires that a mortgage servicer, as defined, that denies a forbearance request during the effective time period provide specified written notice to the borrower, as defined, that sets forth the specific reason or reasons that forbearance was not provided if certain conditions are met. Existing law defines the “effective time period” for these purposes as the period between the operational date of the act and April 1, 2021.*

*This bill would, instead, define “effective time period” for these purposes as the period between the operational date of the act and September 1, 2021, thereby extending the duty of a mortgage servicer to provide written notice if the mortgage servicer denies a forbearance request.*

*(6) Existing law, until February 1, 2025, provides that a small claims court has jurisdiction in any action for recovery of COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, regardless of the amount demanded. Existing law prohibits the commencement of an action to recover COVID-19 rental debt brought under these provisions before March 1, 2021.*

*This bill would extend these provisions from February 1, 2025, to July 1, 2025. The bill would also extend the above-described prohibition on commencing an action in small claims court to recover COVID-19 rental debt to August 1, 2021.*

*(7) Existing law provides for civil actions for the enforcement or protection of private rights or prevention of private wrongs. If in an unlawful detainer action the verdict of the jury or the findings of the court, as applicable, are in favor of the plaintiff, existing law requires that judgment be entered for possession of the premises, which is enforceable by a writ of possession of real property issued under specified law. Under existing law, the jury or the court, as applicable, may also award damages to the plaintiff in an unlawful detainer action, including damages for unpaid rent if the alleged unlawful detainer is based on the default in payment of rent.*

*This bill, until July 1, 2027, and with specified exceptions, would require a plaintiff in an action seeking recovery of COVID-19 rental*

*debt, as defined, to attach to the complaint documentation showing that the plaintiff has made a good faith effort to investigate whether governmental rental assistance is available to the tenant, seek governmental rental assistance for the tenant, or cooperate with the tenant's efforts to obtain rental assistance from any governmental entity or other third party, as provided. The bill would authorize the court to reduce the damages awarded for any amount of COVID-19 rental debt sought if the court determines that the landlord refused to obtain state rental assistance as provided by this bill, as described below, where the tenant met the eligibility requirements and funding was available. The bill would prohibit commencement of an action to recover COVID-19 rental debt subject to these provisions until July 1, 2021, and require that the court stay proceedings in any such action pending as of the operative date of the bill until that date.*

*The bill, until July 1, 2025, would prohibit a court from awarding attorneys' fees that exceed specified amounts, which vary based on whether the matter is contested or uncontested, in any action to recover COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, brought as a limited or unlimited civil case under normal circumstances, determined as provided.*

*(8) Under existing law, in certain actions involving the possession of real property, including unlawful detainer actions, the clerk is authorized to allow access to limited civil case records only to certain persons. Under existing law, the clerk may allow access to these records to any person (A) by order of the court, if judgment is entered for the plaintiff after trial more than 60 days after filing the complaint, or (B) 60 days after the complaint has been filed, if the plaintiff prevails in the action within 60 days of filing the complaint. Until February 1, 2021, these provisions allowing access to court records to any person do not apply if the plaintiff filed the action between March 4, 2020, and January 31, 2021, and the action is based on the alleged default in the payment of rent.*

*This bill would extend this limitation on the access to court records from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021. The bill would revise this limitation to, instead, include actions filed between March 4, 2020, and June 30, 2021, based on the alleged default in the payment of rent.*

*Subject to the above-described provisions, until February 1, 2021, existing law authorizes the clerk to allow access to civil case records for actions seeking recovery of COVID-19 rental debt, as that term is defined, only to certain persons.*

*This bill would extend this provision from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021.*

*Existing constitutional provisions require that a statute that limits the right of access to the meetings of public bodies or the writings of public officials and agencies be adopted with findings demonstrating the interest protected by the limitation and the need for protecting that interest.*

*This bill would make legislative findings to that effect.*

*(9) Existing law, the COVID-19 Tenant Relief Act of 2020, establishes certain procedural requirements and limitations on evictions for nonpayment of rent due to COVID-19 rental debt, as defined. Existing law, among other things, prohibits a tenant that delivers a declaration, under penalty of perjury, of COVID-19-related financial distress from being deemed in default with regard to the COVID-19 rental debt, as specified. Existing law defines COVID-19 rental debt as unpaid rent or any other unpaid financial obligation of a tenant that came due between March 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021. Existing law repeals those provisions on February 1, 2025.*

*This bill would recast these provisions as the COVID-19 Tenant Relief Act and extend the February 1, 2025, repeal date to July 1, 2025. The bill would instead define “COVID-19 rental debt” as unpaid rent or other unpaid financial obligation of a tenant that came due between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021. The bill would make various conforming changes to align with these extended dates. By extending operation of those provisions, the bill would expand the scope of the crime of perjury and thereby impose a state-mandated local program. This bill, for the duration of any tenancy that existed between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021, would prohibit a landlord from applying a security deposit to satisfy COVID-19 rental debt, or applying a monthly rent payment to any COVID-19 rental debt other than the prospective month’s rent, unless the tenant agrees in writing to allow the landlord to apply that security deposit or monthly rent payment in that manner.*

*Existing law requires that a notice that demands payment of COVID-19 rental debt served pursuant to specified law be modified, as provided. Existing law requires that notices provided between September 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021, comply with certain requirements, including that the notice include specified text. Existing law requires the Department of Real Estate to make available an official translation of that text by no later than September 15, 2020.*

*This bill would extend operation of these requirements from January 31, 2021, to June 30, 2021. The bill, for notices provided on or after February 1, 2021, would revise the content of the text required to be included in the notice. The bill would also extend the duty of the Department of Real Estate to make available an official translation of that text to February 15, 2021.*

*Existing law, on or before September 30, 2020, requires a landlord to provide a specified notice to tenants who, as of September 1, 2020, have not paid one or more rental payments that came due between March 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021.*

*This bill, on or before February 28, 2021, would require a landlord to provide an additional notice to tenants who, as of February 1, 2021, have not paid one or more rental payments that came due between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021. The bill would prohibit a landlord from serving specified notices demanding payment of rent until the landlord has provided this notice.*

*(10) Existing law establishes the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) and requires it to administer various housing programs. Existing law provides for rental assistance under several of those programs, including, among others, the California Emergency Solutions and Housing Program, the Emergency Housing and Assistance Program, and the Housing for a Healthy California Program. Existing federal law appropriates \$25,000,000,000 for fiscal year 2021–22, to be allocated by the Secretary of the Treasury to states, local governments, and certain Indian tribes and used to provide financial assistance and housing stability services to eligible households, as provided. Existing federal law requires that 90% of the funds received by a grantee under these provisions be used to provide financial assistance to eligible households, including the payment of rent, rental arrears, utilities and home energy costs and arrears, and other expenses related to housing incurred due, directly or indirectly, to the COVID-19 outbreak.*

*This bill would establish a program for providing rental assistance, using funding made available pursuant to the above-described federal law, administered by HCD. In this regard, the bill would appropriate \$1,500,000,000 from the federal Trust Fund to HCD for these purposes, permitting up to 10% of these funds to be used for administrative costs. The bill would specify eligible uses of funds allocated to grantees under these provisions, consistent with the above-described federal requirements. The bill would provide that assistance provided to an*

*eligible household under these provisions would be deemed to be a “source of income” for purposes of the housing discrimination protections provided under the California Fair Employment and Housing Act, but would otherwise not be deemed to be income for purposes of the Personal Income Tax Law or used to determine the eligibility of an eligible household, or member of an eligible household, for any state program or local program financed wholly or in part by state funds. The bill would authorize HCD to adopt, amend, and repeal rules, guidelines, or procedures to implement these provisions and exempt those rules, guidelines, and procedures from the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act.*

*This bill would provide for the allocation of block grant funds to localities, as defined, that meet certain population requirements. The bill would require an eligible grantee under these provisions to request that allocation from HCD by February 12, 2021, and require HCD to complete the initial allocation of these funds no later than February 19, 2021. The bill would further require the grantee to contractually obligate 65% of those funds by June 1, 2021, and to expend the full amount of that allocation by August 1, 2021. If the grantee does not contractually obligate or expend the required amount of allocation by those dates, the bill would require the grantee to repay any unused amount of block grant funds and would require HCD to reallocate those funds, as provided.*

*This bill would also provide for the allocation of funds to counties with a population less than or equal to 200,000 and to localities that were eligible for, but did not receive, a direct allocation of assistance under the above-described federal law, or that were eligible for, but did not receive, block grant funds from HCD under this bill’s provisions. The bill would authorize a federally recognized tribe, as defined, that receives rental assistance funds under the above-described federal law to add that direct allocation to the funds administered by HCD, as provided. The bill would authorize HCD to contract with a vendor to serve as program implementer, in accordance with specified requirements, to manage and fund services and distribute emergency rental assistance resources, as provided. The bill would require an eligible grantee to contractually obligate those funds by July 31, 2021, and would, except with respect to any funds administered on behalf of a federally recognized tribe, authorize HCD to reallocate funds not contractually obligated by that date to other grantees that meet certain requirements.*

*This bill, in any legal action to recover rent or other financial obligations under a lease that accrued between April 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021, would require, before any entry of judgment in the plaintiff's favor, that the plaintiff verify certain information, under penalty of perjury, relating to state rental assistance. The bill, in any unlawful detainer action seeking possession of residential rental property based on nonpayment of rent or any other financial obligation under the lease, would similarly prohibit the court from entering judgment in favor of the landlord unless the landlord verifies certain information, under penalty of perjury, relating to state rental assistance. By expanding the scope of the crime of perjury, the bill would impose a state-local program.*

*This bill would require each grantee to provide HCD information relating to all applicable performance metrics. The bill would provide that funds provided are subject to the same reporting and verification requirements specified in the above-described federal law and, in addition, require the grantee to provide any other information HCD deems necessary for these purposes. The bill would require that a grantee ensure, to the extent feasible, that any assistance provided to an eligible household is not duplicative of any other state-funded assistance provided to that eligible household.*

*(11) Existing law, the Government Claims Act, generally requires the presentation of all claims for money or damages against local public entities. Existing law provides for the presentation of a claim for which appropriations have been made, or for which state funds are available, under that act to the Controller, in the form and manner prescribed by the general rules and regulations adopted by the Department of General Services. Existing law, with specified exceptions, prohibits the Controller from drawing a warrant for any claim until it has been audited in conformity with law and the general rules and regulations adopted by the Department of General Services governing the presentation and audit of claims.*

*This bill, notwithstanding this limitation, would require the Controller to draw a warrant for any claim submitted by HCD to advance the payment of funds to a vendor selected to serve as program implementer for purposes of the above-described rental assistance program. The bill would require the vendor to serve as the fiscal agent on behalf of HCD and be responsible for maintaining all records of claims for audit purposes. The bill would specify that these provisions would remain operative so long as funds are made available pursuant to the*



above-described rental assistance program or as otherwise provided under federal law.

(12) This bill would declare that its provisions are severable.

(13) The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement.

This bill would provide that no reimbursement is required by this act for a specified reason.

(14) This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a bill providing for appropriations related to the Budget Bill.

~~This bill would express the intent of the Legislature to enact statutory changes relating to the Budget Act of 2021.~~

Vote: majority. Appropriation: ~~no~~ yes. Fiscal committee: ~~no~~ yes. State-mandated local program: ~~no~~ yes.

*The people of the State of California do enact as follows:*

1 SECTION 1. Section 789.4 of the Civil Code is amended to  
2 read:

3 789.4. (a) In addition to the damages provided in subdivision  
4 (c) of Section 789.3 of the Civil Code, a landlord who violates  
5 Section 789.3 of the Civil Code, if the tenant has provided a  
6 declaration of COVID-19 financial distress pursuant to Section  
7 1179.03 of the Code of Civil Procedure, shall be liable for damages  
8 in an amount that is at least one thousand dollars (\$1,000) but not  
9 more than two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500), as  
10 determined by the trier of fact.

11 (b) This section shall remain in effect until ~~February 1, 2021,~~  
12 *July 1, 2021*, and as of that date is repealed.

13 SEC. 2. Section 1785.20.4 is added to the Civil Code, to read:

14 1785.20.4. A housing provider, tenant screening company, or  
15 other entity that evaluates tenants on behalf of a housing provider  
16 shall not use an alleged COVID-19 rental debt, as that term is  
17 defined in Section 1179.02, as a negative factor for the purpose  
18 of evaluating a prospective housing application or as the basis for  
19 refusing to rent a dwelling unit to an otherwise qualified  
20 prospective tenant.

21 SEC. 3. Section 1788.65 is added to the Civil Code, to read:

1     1788.65. (a) *Notwithstanding any other law, no person shall*  
2 *sell or assign any unpaid COVID-19 rental debt, as that term is*  
3 *defined in Section 1179.02, for the time period between March 1,*  
4 *2020, and June 30, 2021.*

5     (b) *This section shall remain in effect until July 1, 2021, and as*  
6 *of that date is repealed.*

7     SEC. 4. *Section 1788.66 is added to the Civil Code, to read:*

8     1788.66. *Notwithstanding any other law, no person shall sell*  
9 *or assign any unpaid COVID-19 rental debt, as that term is defined*  
10 *in Section 1179.02, for the time period between March 1, 2020,*  
11 *and June 30, 2021, of any person who would have qualified for*  
12 *rental assistance funding provided by the Secretary of the Treasury*  
13 *pursuant to Section 501 of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of*  
14 *the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law*  
15 *116-260), where the person's household income is at or below 80*  
16 *percent of the area median income for the 2020 calendar year.*

17     SEC. 5. *Section 1942.5 of the Civil Code, as amended by*  
18 *Section 6 of Chapter 37 of the Statutes of 2020, is amended to*  
19 *read:*

20     1942.5. (a) *If the lessor retaliates against the lessee because*  
21 *of the exercise by the lessee of the lessee's rights under this chapter*  
22 *or because of the lessee's complaint to an appropriate agency as*  
23 *to tenantability of a dwelling, and if the lessee of a dwelling is not*  
24 *in default as to the payment of rent, the lessor may not recover*  
25 *possession of a dwelling in any action or proceeding, cause the*  
26 *lessee to quit involuntarily, increase the rent, or decrease any*  
27 *services within 180 days of any of the following:*

28     (1) *After the date upon which the lessee, in good faith, has given*  
29 *notice pursuant to Section 1942, has provided notice of a suspected*  
30 *bed bug infestation, or has made an oral complaint to the lessor*  
31 *regarding tenantability.*

32     (2) *After the date upon which the lessee, in good faith, has filed*  
33 *a written complaint, or an oral complaint which is registered or*  
34 *otherwise recorded in writing, with an appropriate agency, of which*  
35 *the lessor has notice, for the purpose of obtaining correction of a*  
36 *condition relating to tenantability.*

37     (3) *After the date of an inspection or issuance of a citation,*  
38 *resulting from a complaint described in paragraph (2) of which*  
39 *the lessor did not have notice.*

1 (4) After the filing of appropriate documents commencing a  
2 judicial or arbitration proceeding involving the issue of  
3 tenantability.

4 (5) After entry of judgment or the signing of an arbitration  
5 award, if any, when in the judicial proceeding or arbitration the  
6 issue of tenantability is determined adversely to the lessor.

7 In each instance, the 180-day period shall run from the latest  
8 applicable date referred to in paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive.

9 (b) A lessee may not invoke subdivision (a) more than once in  
10 any 12-month period.

11 (c) To report, or to threaten to report, the lessee or individuals  
12 known to the landlord to be associated with the lessee to  
13 immigration authorities is a form of retaliatory conduct prohibited  
14 under subdivision (a). This subdivision shall in no way limit the  
15 definition of retaliatory conduct prohibited under this section.

16 (d) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), it is unlawful for a lessor  
17 to increase rent, decrease services, cause a lessee to quit  
18 involuntarily, bring an action to recover possession, or threaten to  
19 do any of those acts, for the purpose of retaliating against the lessee  
20 because the lessee has lawfully organized or participated in a  
21 lessees' association or an organization advocating lessees' rights  
22 or has lawfully and peaceably exercised any rights under the law.  
23 It is also unlawful for a lessor to bring an action for unlawful  
24 detainer based on a cause of action other than nonpayment of  
25 COVID-19 rental debt, as defined in Section 1179.02 of the Code  
26 of Civil Procedure, for the purpose of retaliating against the lessee  
27 because the lessee has a COVID-19 rental debt. In an action  
28 brought by or against the lessee pursuant to this subdivision, the  
29 lessee shall bear the burden of producing evidence that the lessor's  
30 conduct was, in fact, retaliatory.

31 (e) To report, or to threaten to report, the lessee or individuals  
32 known to the landlord to be associated with the lessee to  
33 immigration authorities is a form of retaliatory conduct prohibited  
34 under subdivision (d). This subdivision shall in no way limit the  
35 definition of retaliatory conduct prohibited under this section.

36 (f) This section does not limit in any way the exercise by the  
37 lessor of the lessor's rights under any lease or agreement or any  
38 law pertaining to the hiring of property or the lessor's right to do  
39 any of the acts described in subdivision (a) or (d) for any lawful

1 cause. Any waiver by a lessee of the lessee’s rights under this  
 2 section is void as contrary to public policy.

3 (g) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) to (f), inclusive, a lessor  
 4 may recover possession of a dwelling and do any of the other acts  
 5 described in subdivision (a) within the period or periods prescribed  
 6 therein, or within subdivision (d), if the notice of termination, rent  
 7 increase, or other act, and any pleading or statement of issues in  
 8 an arbitration, if any, states the ground upon which the lessor, in  
 9 good faith, seeks to recover possession, increase rent, or do any  
 10 of the other acts described in subdivision (a) or (d). If the statement  
 11 is controverted, the lessor shall establish its truth at the trial or  
 12 other hearing.

13 (h) Any lessor or agent of a lessor who violates this section shall  
 14 be liable to the lessee in a civil action for all of the following:

- 15 (1) The actual damages sustained by the lessee.
- 16 (2) Punitive damages in an amount of not less than one hundred  
 17 dollars (\$100) nor more than two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
 18 each retaliatory act where the lessor or agent has been guilty of  
 19 fraud, oppression, or malice with respect to that act.

20 (i) In any action brought for damages for retaliatory eviction,  
 21 the court shall award reasonable attorney’s fees to the prevailing  
 22 party if either party requests attorney’s fees upon the initiation of  
 23 the action.

24 (j) The remedies provided by this section shall be in addition  
 25 to any other remedies provided by statutory or decisional law.

26 (k) A lessor does not violate subdivision (c) or (e) by complying  
 27 with any legal obligation under any federal government program  
 28 that provides for rent limitations or rental assistance to a qualified  
 29 tenant.

30 (l) This section shall remain in effect until ~~February 1, 2021,~~  
 31 *July 1, 2021*, and as of that date is repealed.

32 *SEC. 6. Section 1942.5 of the Civil Code, as added by Section*  
 33 *7 of Chapter 37 of the Statutes of 2020, is amended to read:*

34 1942.5. (a) If the lessor retaliates against the lessee because  
 35 of the exercise by the lessee of the lessee’s rights under this chapter  
 36 or because of the lessee’s complaint to an appropriate agency as  
 37 to tenantability of a dwelling, and if the lessee of a dwelling is not  
 38 in default as to the payment of rent, the lessor may not recover  
 39 possession of a dwelling in any action or proceeding, cause the

1 lessee to quit involuntarily, increase the rent, or decrease any  
2 services within 180 days of any of the following:

3 (1) After the date upon which the lessee, in good faith, has given  
4 notice pursuant to Section 1942, has provided notice of a suspected  
5 bed bug infestation, or has made an oral complaint to the lessor  
6 regarding tenantability.

7 (2) After the date upon which the lessee, in good faith, has filed  
8 a written complaint, or an oral complaint which is registered or  
9 otherwise recorded in writing, with an appropriate agency, of which  
10 the lessor has notice, for the purpose of obtaining correction of a  
11 condition relating to tenantability.

12 (3) After the date of an inspection or issuance of a citation,  
13 resulting from a complaint described in paragraph (2) of which  
14 the lessor did not have notice.

15 (4) After the filing of appropriate documents commencing a  
16 judicial or arbitration proceeding involving the issue of  
17 tenantability.

18 (5) After entry of judgment or the signing of an arbitration  
19 award, if any, when in the judicial proceeding or arbitration the  
20 issue of tenantability is determined adversely to the lessor.

21 In each instance, the 180-day period shall run from the latest  
22 applicable date referred to in paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive.

23 (b) A lessee may not invoke subdivision (a) more than once in  
24 any 12-month period.

25 (c) To report, or to threaten to report, the lessee or individuals  
26 known to the landlord to be associated with the lessee to  
27 immigration authorities is a form of retaliatory conduct prohibited  
28 under subdivision (a). This subdivision shall in no way limit the  
29 definition of retaliatory conduct prohibited under this section.

30 (d) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), it is unlawful for a lessor  
31 to increase rent, decrease services, cause a lessee to quit  
32 involuntarily, bring an action to recover possession, or threaten to  
33 do any of those acts, for the purpose of retaliating against the lessee  
34 because the lessee has lawfully organized or participated in a  
35 lessees' association or an organization advocating lessees' rights  
36 or has lawfully and peaceably exercised any rights under the law.  
37 In an action brought by or against the lessee pursuant to this  
38 subdivision, the lessee shall bear the burden of producing evidence  
39 that the lessor's conduct was, in fact, retaliatory.

1 (e) To report, or to threaten to report, the lessee or individuals  
2 known to the landlord to be associated with the lessee to  
3 immigration authorities is a form of retaliatory conduct prohibited  
4 under subdivision (d). This subdivision shall in no way limit the  
5 definition of retaliatory conduct prohibited under this section.

6 (f) This section does not limit in any way the exercise by the  
7 lessor of the lessor's rights under any lease or agreement or any  
8 law pertaining to the hiring of property or the lessor's right to do  
9 any of the acts described in subdivision (a) or (d) for any lawful  
10 cause. Any waiver by a lessee of the lessee's rights under this  
11 section is void as contrary to public policy.

12 (g) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) to (f), inclusive, a lessor  
13 may recover possession of a dwelling and do any of the other acts  
14 described in subdivision (a) within the period or periods prescribed  
15 therein, or within subdivision (d), if the notice of termination, rent  
16 increase, or other act, and any pleading or statement of issues in  
17 an arbitration, if any, states the ground upon which the lessor, in  
18 good faith, seeks to recover possession, increase rent, or do any  
19 of the other acts described in subdivision (a) or (d). If the statement  
20 is controverted, the lessor shall establish its truth at the trial or  
21 other hearing.

22 (h) Any lessor or agent of a lessor who violates this section shall  
23 be liable to the lessee in a civil action for all of the following:

24 (1) The actual damages sustained by the lessee.

25 (2) Punitive damages in an amount of not less than one hundred  
26 dollars (\$100) nor more than two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
27 each retaliatory act where the lessor or agent has been guilty of  
28 fraud, oppression, or malice with respect to that act.

29 (i) In any action brought for damages for retaliatory eviction,  
30 the court shall award reasonable attorney's fees to the prevailing  
31 party if either party requests attorney's fees upon the initiation of  
32 the action.

33 (j) The remedies provided by this section shall be in addition  
34 to any other remedies provided by statutory or decisional law.

35 (k) A lessor does not violate subdivision (c) or (e) by complying  
36 with any legal obligation under any federal government program  
37 that provides for rent limitations or rental assistance to a qualified  
38 tenant.

39 (l) This section shall become operative on ~~February 1, 2021.~~  
40 *July 1, 2021.*

1     *SEC. 7. Section 1942.9 is added to the Civil Code, to read:*

2     *1942.9. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, a landlord shall*  
3 *not, with respect to a tenant who has COVID-19 rental debt, as*  
4 *that term is defined in Section 1179.02 of the Code of Civil*  
5 *Procedure, and who has submitted a declaration of*  
6 *COVID-19-related financial distress, as that term is defined in*  
7 *Section 1179.02, do either of the following:*

8     *(1) Charge a tenant, or attempt to collect from a tenant, fees*  
9 *assessed for the late payment of that COVID-19 rental debt.*

10    *(2) Increase fees charged to the tenant or charge the tenant fees*  
11 *for services previously provided by the landlord without charge.*

12    *(b) Notwithstanding any other law, a landlord who temporarily*  
13 *reduces or makes unavailable a service or amenity as the result*  
14 *of compliance with federal, state, or local public health orders or*  
15 *guidelines shall not be considered to have violated the rental or*  
16 *lease agreement, nor to have provided different terms or conditions*  
17 *of tenancy or reduced services for purposes of any law, ordinance,*  
18 *rule, regulation, or initiative measure adopted by a local*  
19 *governmental entity that establishes a maximum amount that a*  
20 *landlord may charge a tenant for rent.*

21    *SEC. 8. Section 3273.1 of the Civil Code is amended to read:*

22    3273.1. For purposes of this title:

23    (a) (1) “Borrower” means any of the following:

24    (A) A natural person who is a mortgagor or trustor or a  
25 confirmed successor in interest, as defined in Section 1024.31 of  
26 Title 12 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

27    (B) An entity other than a natural person only if the secured  
28 property contains no more than four dwelling units and is currently  
29 occupied by one or more residential tenants.

30    (2) “Borrower” shall not include an individual who has  
31 surrendered the secured property as evidenced by either a letter  
32 confirming the surrender or delivery of the keys to the property to  
33 the mortgagee, trustee, beneficiary, or authorized agent.

34    (3) Unless the property securing the mortgage contains one or  
35 more deed-restricted affordable housing units or one or more  
36 affordable housing units subject to a regulatory restriction limiting  
37 rental rates that is contained in an agreement with a government  
38 agency, the following mortgagors shall not be considered a  
39 “borrower”:

1 (A) A real estate investment trust, as defined in Section 856 of  
2 the Internal Revenue Code.

3 (B) A corporation.

4 (C) A limited liability company in which at least one member  
5 is a corporation.

6 (4) “Borrower” shall also mean a person who holds a power of  
7 attorney for a borrower described in paragraph (1).

8 (b) “Effective time period” means the time period between the  
9 operational date of this title and ~~April 1, 2021~~, *September 1, 2021*.

10 (c) (1) “Mortgage servicer” or “lienholder” means a person or  
11 entity who directly services a loan or who is responsible for  
12 interacting with the borrower, managing the loan account on a  
13 daily basis, including collecting and crediting periodic loan  
14 payments, managing any escrow account, or enforcing the note  
15 and security instrument, either as the current owner of the  
16 promissory note or as the current owner’s authorized agent.

17 (2) “Mortgage servicer” or “lienholder” also means a  
18 subservicing agent to a master servicer by contract.

19 (3) “Mortgage servicer” shall not include a trustee, or a trustee’s  
20 authorized agent, acting under a power of sale pursuant to a deed  
21 of trust.

22 *SEC. 9. Section 116.223 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
23 *amended to read:*

24 116.223. (a) The Legislature hereby finds and declares as  
25 follows:

26 (1) There is anticipated to be an unprecedented number of claims  
27 arising out of nonpayment of residential rent that occurred between  
28 March 1, 2020, and ~~January 31, 2021~~, *June 30, 2021*, related to  
29 the COVID-19 pandemic.

30 (2) These disputes are of special importance to the parties and  
31 of significant social and economic consequence collectively as the  
32 people of the State of California grapple with the health, economic,  
33 and social impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic.

34 (3) It is essential that the parties have access to a judicial forum  
35 to resolve these disputes expeditiously, inexpensively, and fairly.

36 (4) It is the intent of the Legislature that landlords of residential  
37 real property and their tenants have the option to litigate disputes  
38 regarding rent which is unpaid for the time period between March  
39 1, 2020, and ~~January 31, 2021~~, *June 30, 2021*, in the small claims  
40 court. It is the intent of the Legislature that the jurisdictional limits



1 of the small claims court not apply to these disputes over  
2 COVID-19 rental debt.

3 (b) (1) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) Section  
4 116.220, Section 116.221, or any other law, the small claims court  
5 has jurisdiction in any action for recovery of COVID-19 rental  
6 debt, as defined in Section 1179.02, and any defenses thereto,  
7 regardless of the amount demanded.

8 (2) In an action described in paragraph (1), the court shall reduce  
9 the damages awarded for any amount of COVID-19 rental debt  
10 sought by payments made to the landlord to satisfy the COVID-19  
11 rental debt, including payments by the tenant, rental assistance  
12 programs, or another third party pursuant to paragraph (3) of  
13 subdivision (a) of Section 1947.3 of the Civil Code.

14 (3) An action to recover COVID-19 rental debt, as defined in  
15 Section 1179.02, brought pursuant to this subdivision shall not be  
16 commenced before ~~March 1, 2021~~. *August 1, 2021*.

17 (c) Any claim for recovery of COVID-19 rental debt, as defined  
18 in Section 1179.02, shall not be subject to Section 116.231,  
19 notwithstanding the fact that a landlord of residential rental  
20 property may have brought two or more small claims actions in  
21 which the amount demanded exceeded two thousand five hundred  
22 dollars (\$2,500) in any calendar year.

23 (d) This section shall remain in effect until ~~February 1, 2025~~,  
24 *July 1, 2025*, and as of that date is repealed.

25 *SEC. 10. Chapter 11 (commencing with Section 871.10) is*  
26 *added to Title 10 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, to read:*

27  
28 *CHAPTER 11. ACTIONS TO RECOVER COVID-19 RENTAL DEBT*

29  
30 *871.10. (a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivisions (c)*  
31 *and (e), in any action seeking recovery of COVID-19 rental debt,*  
32 *as defined in Section 1179.02, the plaintiff shall, in addition to*  
33 *any other requirements provided by law, attach to the complaint*  
34 *documentation showing that the plaintiff has made a good faith*  
35 *effort to investigate whether governmental rental assistance is*  
36 *available to the tenant, seek governmental rental assistance for*  
37 *the tenant, or cooperate with the tenant’s efforts to obtain rental*  
38 *assistance from any governmental entity, or other third party*  
39 *pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 1947.3 of*  
40 *the Civil Code.*

1 (b) In an action subject to subdivision (a), the court may reduce  
2 the damages awarded for any amount of COVID-19 rental debt,  
3 as defined in Section 1179.02, sought if the court determines that  
4 the landlord refused to obtain rental assistance from the state  
5 rental assistance program created pursuant to Chapter 17  
6 (commencing with Section 50897) of Part 2 of Division 31 of the  
7 Health and Safety Code, if the tenant met the eligibility  
8 requirements and funding was available.

9 (c) This section shall not apply within any jurisdiction that  
10 received a direct allocation of assistance from the Secretary of the  
11 Treasury pursuant to Section 501 of Subtitle A of Title V of Division  
12 N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public  
13 Law 116-260) and did not accept a block grant pursuant to Section  
14 50897.2 of the Health and Safety Code and is not subject to  
15 paragraph (5) of subdivision (a) of that section.

16 (d) An action to recover COVID-19 rental debt, as defined in  
17 Section 1179.02, that is subject to this section shall not be  
18 commenced before July 1, 2021.

19 (e) This section shall not apply to an action to recover  
20 COVID-19 rental debt, as that term is defined in Section 1179.02,  
21 pending before the court as of the operative date of this section.

22 (f) Except as otherwise provided in this section, any action to  
23 recover COVID-19 rental debt, as defined in Section 1179.02, that  
24 is subject to this section and is pending before the court as of the  
25 operative date of this section shall be stayed until July 1, 2021.

26 (g) This section shall not apply to any unlawful detainer action  
27 to recover possession pursuant to Section 1161.

28 (h) Actions for breach of contract to recover rental debt that  
29 were filed before October 1, 2020, shall not be stayed and may  
30 proceed, except that this subdivision shall not apply to actions  
31 filed against any person who would have qualified under the rental  
32 assistance funding provided through the Secretary of the Treasury  
33 pursuant to Section 501 of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of  
34 the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
35 116-260) and where the person's household income is at or below  
36 80 percent of the area median income for the 2020 calendar year.

37 871.11. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, in any action to  
38 recover COVID-19 rental debt, as defined in Section 1179.02,  
39 brought as a limited or unlimited civil case, the court shall not,

1 *under ordinary circumstances, award reasonable attorneys' fees*  
2 *to a prevailing party that exceed the following amounts:*

3 *(1) If the matter is uncontested, five hundred dollars (\$500).*

4 *(2) If the matter is contested, one thousand dollars (\$1,000).*

5 *(b) In determining whether a case was litigated under ordinary*  
6 *circumstances, the court may consider the following:*

7 *(1) The number and complexity of pretrial and posttrial motions.*

8 *(2) The nature and extent of any discovery performed.*

9 *(3) Whether the case was tried by jury or by the court.*

10 *(4) The length of the trial.*

11 *(5) Any other factor the court, in its discretion, finds relevant,*  
12 *including whether the tenant or the landlord, or both the tenant*  
13 *and the landlord, would have been eligible to receive a rental*  
14 *assistance payment from the governmental entity, or other third*  
15 *party pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section*  
16 *1947.3 of the Civil Code.*

17 *(c) Nothing in this section shall be interpreted to entitle the*  
18 *prevailing party to an award of reasonable attorneys' fees if that*  
19 *award is not otherwise provided for by law or agreement.*

20 *(d) This section shall remain in effect until July 1, 2025, and as*  
21 *of that date is repealed.*

22 *871.12. This chapter shall remain in effect until July 1, 2027,*  
23 *and as of the date is repealed.*

24 *SEC. 11. Section 1161.2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, as*  
25 *amended by Section 17 of Chapter 37 of the Statutes of 2020, is*  
26 *amended to read:*

27 *1161.2. (a) (1) The clerk shall allow access to limited civil*  
28 *case records filed under this chapter, including the court file, index,*  
29 *and register of actions, only as follows:*

30 *(A) To a party to the action, including a party's attorney.*

31 *(B) To a person who provides the clerk with the names of at*  
32 *least one plaintiff and one defendant and the address of the*  
33 *premises, including the apartment or unit number, if any.*

34 *(C) To a resident of the premises who provides the clerk with*  
35 *the name of one of the parties or the case number and shows proof*  
36 *of residency.*

37 *(D) To a person by order of the court, which may be granted ex*  
38 *parte, on a showing of good cause.*

39 *(E) Except as provided in subparagraph (G), to any person by*  
40 *order of the court if judgment is entered for the plaintiff after trial*

1 more than 60 days since the filing of the complaint. The court shall  
2 issue the order upon issuing judgment for the plaintiff.

3 (F) Except as provided in subparagraph (G), to any other person  
4 60 days after the complaint has been filed if the plaintiff prevails  
5 in the action within 60 days of the filing of the complaint, in which  
6 case the clerk shall allow access to any court records in the action.  
7 If a default or default judgment is set aside more than 60 days after  
8 the complaint has been filed, this section shall apply as if the  
9 complaint had been filed on the date the default or default judgment  
10 is set aside.

11 (G) (i) In the case of a complaint involving residential property  
12 based on Section 1161a as indicated in the caption of the complaint,  
13 as required in subdivision (c) of Section 1166, to any other person,  
14 if 60 days have elapsed since the complaint was filed with the  
15 court, and, as of that date, judgment against all defendants has  
16 been entered for the plaintiff, after a trial.

17 (ii) Subparagraphs (E) and (F) shall not apply if the plaintiff  
18 filed the action between March 4, 2020, and ~~January 31, 2021,~~  
19 *June 30, 2021*, and the action is based on an alleged default in the  
20 payment of rent.

21 (2) This section shall not be construed to prohibit the court from  
22 issuing an order that bars access to the court record in an action  
23 filed under this chapter if the parties to the action so stipulate.

24 (b) (1) For purposes of this section, “good cause” includes, but  
25 is not limited to, both of the following:

26 (A) The gathering of newsworthy facts by a person described  
27 in Section 1070 of the Evidence Code.

28 (B) The gathering of evidence by a party to an unlawful detainer  
29 action solely for the purpose of making a request for judicial notice  
30 pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 452 of the Evidence Code.

31 (2) It is the intent of the Legislature that a simple procedure be  
32 established to request the ex parte order described in subparagraph  
33 (D) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a).

34 (c) Upon the filing of a case so restricted, the court clerk shall  
35 mail notice to each defendant named in the action. The notice shall  
36 be mailed to the address provided in the complaint. The notice  
37 shall contain a statement that an unlawful detainer complaint  
38 (eviction action) has been filed naming that party as a defendant,  
39 and that access to the court file will be delayed for 60 days except  
40 to a party, an attorney for one of the parties, or any other person

1 who (1) provides to the clerk the names of at least one plaintiff  
2 and one defendant in the action and provides to the clerk the  
3 address, including any applicable apartment, unit, or space number,  
4 of the subject premises, or (2) provides to the clerk the name of  
5 one of the parties in the action or the case number and can establish  
6 through proper identification that the person lives at the subject  
7 premises. The notice shall also contain a statement that access to  
8 the court index, register of actions, or other records is not permitted  
9 until 60 days after the complaint is filed, except pursuant to an  
10 order upon a showing of good cause for access. The notice shall  
11 contain on its face the following information:

12 (1) The name and telephone number of the county bar  
13 association.

14 (2) The name and telephone number of any entity that requests  
15 inclusion on the notice and demonstrates to the satisfaction of the  
16 court that it has been certified by the State Bar of California as a  
17 lawyer referral service and maintains a panel of attorneys qualified  
18 in the practice of landlord-tenant law pursuant to the minimum  
19 standards for a lawyer referral service established by the State Bar  
20 of California and Section 6155 of the Business and Professions  
21 Code.

22 (3) The following statement:

23  
24 “The State Bar of California certifies lawyer referral services in  
25 California and publishes a list of certified lawyer referral services  
26 organized by county. To locate a lawyer referral service in your  
27 county, go to the State Bar’s internet website at [www.calbar.ca.gov](http://www.calbar.ca.gov)  
28 or call 1-866-442-2529.”

29  
30 (4) The name and telephone number of an office or offices  
31 funded by the federal Legal Services Corporation or qualified legal  
32 services projects that receive funds distributed pursuant to Section  
33 6216 of the Business and Professions Code that provide legal  
34 services to low-income persons in the county in which the action  
35 is filed. The notice shall state that these telephone numbers may  
36 be called for legal advice regarding the case. The notice shall be  
37 issued between 24 and 48 hours of the filing of the complaint,  
38 excluding weekends and holidays. One copy of the notice shall be  
39 addressed to “all occupants” and mailed separately to the subject

1 premises. The notice shall not constitute service of the summons  
2 and complaint.

3 (d) Notwithstanding any other law, the court shall charge an  
4 additional fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) for filing a first appearance  
5 by the plaintiff. This fee shall be added to the uniform filing fee  
6 for actions filed under this chapter.

7 (e) This section does not apply to a case that seeks to terminate  
8 a mobilehome park tenancy if the statement of the character of the  
9 proceeding in the caption of the complaint clearly indicates that  
10 the complaint seeks termination of a mobilehome park tenancy.

11 (f) This section does not alter any provision of the Evidence  
12 Code.

13 (g) This section shall remain in effect until ~~February 1, 2021,~~  
14 *July 1, 2021*, and as of that date is repealed.

15 *SEC. 12. Section 1161.2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, as*  
16 *added by Section 18 of Chapter 37 of the Statutes of 2020, is*  
17 *amended to read:*

18 1161.2. (a) (1) The clerk shall allow access to limited civil  
19 case records filed under this chapter, including the court file, index,  
20 and register of actions, only as follows:

21 (A) To a party to the action, including a party's attorney.

22 (B) To a person who provides the clerk with the names of at  
23 least one plaintiff and one defendant and the address of the  
24 premises, including the apartment or unit number, if any.

25 (C) To a resident of the premises who provides the clerk with  
26 the name of one of the parties or the case number and shows proof  
27 of residency.

28 (D) To a person by order of the court, which may be granted ex  
29 parte, on a showing of good cause.

30 (E) To any person by order of the court if judgment is entered  
31 for the plaintiff after trial more than 60 days since the filing of the  
32 complaint. The court shall issue the order upon issuing judgment  
33 for the plaintiff.

34 (F) Except as provided in subparagraph (G), to any other person  
35 60 days after the complaint has been filed if the plaintiff prevails  
36 in the action within 60 days of the filing of the complaint, in which  
37 case the clerk shall allow access to any court records in the action.  
38 If a default or default judgment is set aside more than 60 days after  
39 the complaint has been filed, this section shall apply as if the

1 complaint had been filed on the date the default or default judgment  
2 is set aside.

3 (G) In the case of a complaint involving residential property  
4 based on Section 1161a as indicated in the caption of the complaint,  
5 as required in subdivision (c) of Section 1166, to any other person,  
6 if 60 days have elapsed since the complaint was filed with the  
7 court, and, as of that date, judgment against all defendants has  
8 been entered for the plaintiff, after a trial.

9 (2) This section shall not be construed to prohibit the court from  
10 issuing an order that bars access to the court record in an action  
11 filed under this chapter if the parties to the action so stipulate.

12 (b) (1) For purposes of this section, “good cause” includes, but  
13 is not limited to, both of the following:

14 (A) The gathering of newsworthy facts by a person described  
15 in Section 1070 of the Evidence Code.

16 (B) The gathering of evidence by a party to an unlawful detainer  
17 action solely for the purpose of making a request for judicial notice  
18 pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 452 of the Evidence Code.

19 (2) It is the intent of the Legislature that a simple procedure be  
20 established to request the ex parte order described in subparagraph  
21 (D) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a).

22 (c) Upon the filing of a case so restricted, the court clerk shall  
23 mail notice to each defendant named in the action. The notice shall  
24 be mailed to the address provided in the complaint. The notice  
25 shall contain a statement that an unlawful detainer complaint  
26 (eviction action) has been filed naming that party as a defendant,  
27 and that access to the court file will be delayed for 60 days except  
28 to a party, an attorney for one of the parties, or any other person  
29 who (1) provides to the clerk the names of at least one plaintiff  
30 and one defendant in the action and provides to the clerk the  
31 address, including any applicable apartment, unit, or space number,  
32 of the subject premises, or (2) provides to the clerk the name of  
33 one of the parties in the action or the case number and can establish  
34 through proper identification that the person lives at the subject  
35 premises. The notice shall also contain a statement that access to  
36 the court index, register of actions, or other records is not permitted  
37 until 60 days after the complaint is filed, except pursuant to an  
38 order upon a showing of good cause for access. The notice shall  
39 contain on its face the following information:

1 (1) The name and telephone number of the county bar  
2 association.

3 (2) The name and telephone number of any entity that requests  
4 inclusion on the notice and demonstrates to the satisfaction of the  
5 court that it has been certified by the State Bar of California as a  
6 lawyer referral service and maintains a panel of attorneys qualified  
7 in the practice of landlord-tenant law pursuant to the minimum  
8 standards for a lawyer referral service established by the State Bar  
9 of California and Section 6155 of the Business and Professions  
10 Code.

11 (3) The following statement:

12 “The State Bar of California certifies lawyer referral services in  
13 California and publishes a list of certified lawyer referral services  
14 organized by county. To locate a lawyer referral service in your  
15 county, go to the State Bar’s internet website at [www.calbar.ca.gov](http://www.calbar.ca.gov)  
16 or call 1-866-442-2529.”

17 (4) The name and telephone number of an office or offices  
18 funded by the federal Legal Services Corporation or qualified legal  
19 services projects that receive funds distributed pursuant to Section  
20 6216 of the Business and Professions Code that provide legal  
21 services to low-income persons in the county in which the action  
22 is filed. The notice shall state that these telephone numbers may  
23 be called for legal advice regarding the case. The notice shall be  
24 issued between 24 and 48 hours of the filing of the complaint,  
25 excluding weekends and holidays. One copy of the notice shall be  
26 addressed to “all occupants” and mailed separately to the subject  
27 premises. The notice shall not constitute service of the summons  
28 and complaint.

29 (d) Notwithstanding any other law, the court shall charge an  
30 additional fee of fifteen dollars (\$15) for filing a first appearance  
31 by the plaintiff. This fee shall be added to the uniform filing fee  
32 for actions filed under this chapter.

33 (e) This section does not apply to a case that seeks to terminate  
34 a mobilehome park tenancy if the statement of the character of the  
35 proceeding in the caption of the complaint clearly indicates that  
36 the complaint seeks termination of a mobilehome park tenancy.

37 (f) This section does not alter any provision of the Evidence  
38 Code.

39 (g) This section shall become operative on ~~February 1, 2021.~~  
40 *July 1, 2021.*



1     *SEC. 13. Section 1161.2.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
2 *amended to read:*

3     1161.2.5. (a) (1) Except as provided in Section 1161.2, the  
4 clerk shall allow access to civil case records for actions seeking  
5 recovery of COVID-19 rental debt, as defined in Section 1179.02,  
6 including the court file, index, and register of actions, only as  
7 follows:

8     (A) To a party to the action, including a party’s attorney.

9     (B) To a person who provides the clerk with the names of at  
10 least one plaintiff and one defendant.

11     (C) To a resident of the premises for which the COVID-19 rental  
12 debt is owed who provides the clerk with the name of one of the  
13 parties or the case number and shows proof of residency.

14     (D) To a person by order of the court, which may be granted ex  
15 parte, on a showing of good cause.

16     (2) To give the court notice that access to the records in an action  
17 is limited, any complaint or responsive pleading in a case subject  
18 to this section shall include on either the first page of the pleading  
19 or a cover page, the phrase “ACTION FOR RECOVERY OF  
20 COVID-19 RENTAL DEBT AS DEFINED UNDER SECTION  
21 1179.02” in bold, capital letters, in 12 point or larger font.

22     (b) (1) For purposes of this section, “good cause” includes, but  
23 is not limited to, both of the following:

24     (A) The gathering of newsworthy facts by a person described  
25 in Section 1070 of the Evidence Code.

26     (B) The gathering of evidence by a party to a civil action solely  
27 for the purpose of making a request for judicial notice pursuant to  
28 subdivision (d) of Section 452 of the Evidence Code.

29     (2) It is the intent of the Legislature that a simple procedure be  
30 established to request the ex parte order described in subparagraph  
31 (D) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a).

32     (c) This section does not alter any provision of the Evidence  
33 Code.

34     (d) This section shall remain in effect until ~~February 1, 2021,~~  
35 *July 1, 2021*, and as of that date is repealed.

36     *SEC. 14. The heading of Chapter 5 (commencing with Section*  
37 *1179.01) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
38 *amended to read:*

39

40             CHAPTER 5. COVID-19 TENANT RELIEF ACT ~~OF 2020~~

1     *SEC. 15. Section 1179.01 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
 2     *amended to read:*

3     1179.01. This chapter is known, and may be cited, as the  
 4     COVID-19 Tenant Relief ~~Act of 2020~~. *Act.*

5     *SEC. 16. Section 1179.02 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
 6     *amended to read:*

7     1179.02. For purposes of this chapter:

8     (a) “Covered time period” means the time period between March  
 9     1, 2020, and ~~January 31, 2021~~. *June 30, 2021.*

10    (b) “COVID-19-related financial distress” means any of the  
 11    following:

12    (1) Loss of income caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

13    (2) Increased out-of-pocket expenses directly related to  
 14    performing essential work during the COVID-19 pandemic.

15    (3) Increased expenses directly related to the health impact of  
 16    the COVID-19 pandemic.

17    (4) Childcare responsibilities or responsibilities to care for an  
 18    elderly, disabled, or sick family member directly related to the  
 19    COVID-19 pandemic that limit a tenant’s ability to earn income.

20    (5) Increased costs for childcare or attending to an elderly,  
 21    disabled, or sick family member directly related to the COVID-19  
 22    pandemic.

23    (6) Other circumstances related to the COVID-19 pandemic  
 24    that have reduced a tenant’s income or increased a tenant’s  
 25    expenses.

26    (c) “COVID-19 rental debt” means unpaid rent or any other  
 27    unpaid financial obligation of a tenant under the tenancy that came  
 28    due during the covered time period.

29    (d) “Declaration of COVID-19-related financial distress” means  
 30    the following written statement:

31    I am currently unable to pay my rent or other financial  
 32    obligations under the lease in full because of one or more of the  
 33    following:

34    1. Loss of income caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

35    2. Increased out-of-pocket expenses directly related to  
 36    performing essential work during the COVID-19 pandemic.

37    3. Increased expenses directly related to health impacts of the  
 38    COVID-19 pandemic.

1 4. Childcare responsibilities or responsibilities to care for an  
2 elderly, disabled, or sick family member directly related to the  
3 COVID-19 pandemic that limit my ability to earn income.

4 5. Increased costs for childcare or attending to an elderly,  
5 disabled, or sick family member directly related to the COVID-19  
6 pandemic.

7 6. Other circumstances related to the COVID-19 pandemic that  
8 have reduced my income or increased my expenses.

9 Any public assistance, including unemployment insurance,  
10 pandemic unemployment assistance, state disability insurance  
11 (SDI), or paid family leave, that I have received since the start of  
12 the COVID-19 pandemic does not fully make up for my loss of  
13 income and/or increased expenses.

14 Signed under penalty of perjury:

15 Dated:

16 (e) “Landlord” includes all of the following or the agent of any  
17 of the following:

18 (1) An owner of residential real property.

19 (2) An owner of a residential rental unit.

20 (3) An owner of a mobilehome park.

21 (4) An owner of a mobilehome park space or lot.

22 (f) “Protected time period” means the time period between  
23 March 1, 2020, and August 31, 2020.

24 (g) “Rental payment” means rent or any other financial  
25 obligation of a tenant under the tenancy.

26 (h) “Tenant” means any natural person who hires real property  
27 except any of the following:

28 (1) Tenants of commercial property, as defined in subdivision  
29 (c) of Section 1162 of the Civil Code.

30 (2) Those persons whose occupancy is described in subdivision  
31 (b) of Section 1940 of the Civil Code.

32 (i) “Transition time period” means the time period between  
33 September 1, 2020, and ~~January 31, 2021~~. *June 30, 2021*.

34 *SEC. 17. Section 1179.03 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
35 *amended to read:*

36 1179.03. (a) (1) Any notice that demands payment of  
37 COVID-19 rental debt served pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section  
38 798.56 of the Civil Code or paragraph (2) or (3) of Section 1161  
39 shall be modified as required by this section. A notice which does  
40 not meet the requirements of this section, regardless of when the

1 notice was issued, shall not be sufficient to establish a cause of  
2 action for unlawful detainer or a basis for default judgment.

3 (2) Any case based solely on a notice that demands payment of  
4 COVID-19 rental debt served pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section  
5 798.56 of the Civil Code or paragraph (2) or (3) of Section 1161  
6 may be dismissed if the notice does not meet the requirements of  
7 this section, regardless of when the notice was issued.

8 (3) Notwithstanding paragraphs (1) and (2), this section shall  
9 have no effect if the landlord lawfully regained possession of the  
10 property or obtained a judgment for possession of the property  
11 before the operative date of this section.

12 (b) If the notice demands payment of rent that came due during  
13 the protected time period, as defined in Section 1179.02, the notice  
14 shall comply with all of the following:

15 (1) The time period in which the tenant may pay the amount  
16 due or deliver possession of the property shall be no shorter than  
17 15 days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and other judicial holidays.

18 (2) The notice shall set forth the amount of rent demanded and  
19 the date each amount became due.

20 (3) The notice shall advise the tenant that the tenant cannot be  
21 evicted for failure to comply with the notice if the tenant delivers  
22 a signed declaration of COVID-19-related financial distress to the  
23 landlord on or before the date that the notice to pay rent or quit or  
24 notice to perform covenants or quit expires, by any of the methods  
25 specified in subdivision (f).

26 (4) The notice shall include the following text in at least 12-point  
27 font:

28 “NOTICE FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA: If you are  
29 unable to pay the amount demanded in this notice, and have  
30 decreased income or increased expenses due to COVID-19, your  
31 landlord will not be able to evict you for this missed payment if  
32 you sign and deliver the declaration form included with your notice  
33 to your landlord within 15 days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays,  
34 and other judicial holidays, but you will still owe this money to  
35 your landlord. If you do not sign and deliver the declaration within  
36 this time period, you may lose the eviction protections available  
37 to you. You must return this form to be protected. You should keep  
38 a copy or picture of the signed form for your records.

39 You will still owe this money to your landlord and can be sued  
40 for the money, but you cannot be evicted from your home if you

1 comply with these requirements. You should keep careful track  
2 of what you have paid and any amount you still owe to protect  
3 your rights and avoid future disputes. Failure to respond to this  
4 notice may result in an unlawful detainer action (eviction) being  
5 filed against you.

6 For information about legal resources that may be available to  
7 you, visit [lawhelpca.org](http://lawhelpca.org).”

8 (c) If the notice demands payment of rent that came due during  
9 the transition time period, as defined in Section 1179.02, the notice  
10 shall comply with all of the following:

11 (1) The time period in which the tenant may pay the amount  
12 due or deliver possession of the property shall be no shorter than  
13 15 days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and other judicial holidays.

14 (2) The notice shall set forth the amount of rent demanded and  
15 the date each amount became due.

16 (3) The notice shall advise the tenant that the tenant will not be  
17 evicted for failure to comply with the notice, except as allowed by  
18 this chapter, if the tenant delivers a signed declaration of  
19 COVID-19-related financial distress to the landlord on or before  
20 the date the notice to pay rent or quit or notice to perform covenants  
21 or quit expires, by any of the methods specified in subdivision (f).

22 (4) ~~The~~ *For notices provided before February 1, 2021, the notice*  
23 shall include the following text in at least 12-point ~~font~~ *type*:

24 “NOTICE FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA: If you are  
25 unable to pay the amount demanded in this notice, and have  
26 decreased income or increased expenses due to COVID-19, you  
27 may sign and deliver the declaration form included with your notice  
28 to your landlord within 15 days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays,  
29 and other judicial holidays, and your landlord will not be able to  
30 evict you for this missed payment so long as you make the  
31 minimum payment (see below). You will still owe this money to  
32 your landlord. You should keep a copy or picture of the signed  
33 form for your records.

34 If you provide the declaration form to your landlord as described  
35 above AND, on or before January 31, 2021, you pay an amount  
36 that equals at least 25 percent of each rental payment that came  
37 due or will come due during the period between September 1,  
38 2020, and January 31, 2021, that you were unable to pay as a result  
39 of decreased income or increased expenses due to COVID-19,  
40 your landlord cannot evict you. Your landlord may require you to

1 submit a new declaration form for each rental payment that you  
2 do not pay that comes due between September 1, 2020, and January  
3 31, 2021.

4 For example, if you provided a declaration form to your landlord  
5 regarding your decreased income or increased expenses due to  
6 COVID-19 that prevented you from making your rental payment  
7 in September and October of 2020, your landlord could not evict  
8 you if, on or before January 31, 2021, you made a payment equal  
9 to 25 percent of September’s and October’s rental payment (i.e.,  
10 half a month’s rent). If you were unable to pay any of the rental  
11 payments that came due between September 1, 2020, and January  
12 31, 2021, and you provided your landlord with the declarations in  
13 response to each 15-day notice your landlord sent to you during  
14 that time period, your landlord could not evict you if, on or before  
15 January 31, 2021, you paid your landlord an amount equal to 25  
16 percent of all the rental payments due from September through  
17 January (i.e., one and a quarter month’s rent).

18 You will still owe the full amount of the rent to your landlord,  
19 but you cannot be evicted from your home if you comply with  
20 these requirements. You should keep careful track of what you  
21 have paid and any amount you still owe to protect your rights and  
22 avoid future disputes. Failure to respond to this notice may result  
23 in an unlawful detainer action (eviction) being filed against you.

24 For information about legal resources that may be available to  
25 you, visit [lawhelpca.org](http://lawhelpca.org).”

26 (5) *For notices provided on or after February 1, 2021, the notice*  
27 *shall include the following text in at least 12-point type:*

28 “NOTICE FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA: *If you are*  
29 *unable to pay the amount demanded in this notice, and have*  
30 *decreased income or increased expenses due to COVID-19, you*  
31 *may sign and deliver the declaration form included with your*  
32 *notice to your landlord within 15 days, excluding Saturdays,*  
33 *Sundays, and other judicial holidays, and your landlord will not*  
34 *be able to evict you for this missed payment so long as you make*  
35 *the minimum payment (see below). You will still owe this money*  
36 *to your landlord. You should keep a copy or picture of the signed*  
37 *form for your records.*

38 *If you provide the declaration form to your landlord as described*  
39 *above AND, on or before June 30, 2021, you pay an amount that*  
40 *equals at least 25 percent of each rental payment that came due*

1 or will come due during the period between September 1, 2020,  
2 and June 30, 2021, that you were unable to pay as a result of  
3 decreased income or increased expenses due to COVID-19, your  
4 landlord cannot evict you. Your landlord may require you to submit  
5 a new declaration form for each rental payment that you do not  
6 pay that comes due between September 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021.

7 If you were unable to pay any of the rental payments that came  
8 due between September 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021, and you  
9 provided your landlord with the declarations in response to each  
10 15-day notice your landlord sent to you during that time period,  
11 your landlord could not evict you if, on or before June 30, 2021,  
12 you paid your landlord an amount equal to 25 percent of all the  
13 rental payments due from September 2020 through June 2021.

14 You will still owe the full amount of the rent to your landlord,  
15 but you cannot be evicted from your home if you comply with these  
16 requirements. You should keep careful track of what you have paid  
17 and any amount you still owe to protect your rights and avoid  
18 future disputes. Failure to respond to this notice may result in an  
19 unlawful detainer action (eviction) being filed against you.

20 **YOU MAY QUALIFY FOR RENTAL ASSISTANCE.** In addition  
21 to extending these eviction protections, the State of California, in  
22 partnership with federal and local governments, has created an  
23 emergency rental assistance program to assist renters who have  
24 been unable to pay their rent and utility bills as a result of the  
25 COVID-19 pandemic. This program may be able to help you get  
26 caught up with past-due rent. Additionally, depending on the  
27 availability of funds, the program may also be able to assist you  
28 with making future rental payments.

29 While not everyone will qualify for this assistance, you can apply  
30 for it regardless of your citizenship or immigration status. There  
31 is no charge to apply for or receive this assistance.

32 Additional information about the extension of the COVID-19  
33 Tenant Relief Act and new state or local rental assistance  
34 programs, including more information about how to qualify for  
35 assistance, can be found by visiting <http://housingiskey.com> or by  
36 calling 1-833-422-4255.”

37 (d) An unsigned copy of a declaration of COVID-19-related  
38 financial distress shall accompany each notice delivered to a tenant  
39 to which subdivision (b) or (c) is applicable. If the landlord was  
40 required, pursuant to Section 1632 of the Civil Code, to provide

1 a translation of the rental contract or agreement in the language in  
2 which the contract or agreement was negotiated, the landlord shall  
3 also provide the unsigned copy of a declaration of  
4 COVID-19-related financial distress to the tenant in the language  
5 in which the contract or agreement was negotiated. The Department  
6 of Real Estate shall make available an official translation of the  
7 text required by paragraph (4) of subdivision ~~(b)~~ and (b), paragraph  
8 (4) of subdivision ~~(e)~~ (c), and paragraph (5) of subdivision (c) in  
9 the languages specified in Section 1632 of the Civil Code by no  
10 later than ~~September 15, 2020~~. February 15, 2021.

11 (e) If a tenant owes a COVID-19 rental debt to which both  
12 subdivisions (b) and (c) apply, the landlord shall serve two separate  
13 notices that comply with subdivisions (b) and (c), respectively.

14 (f) A tenant may deliver the declaration of COVID-19-related  
15 financial distress to the landlord by any of the following methods:

16 (1) In person, if the landlord indicates in the notice an address  
17 at which the declaration may be delivered in person.

18 (2) By electronic transmission, if the landlord indicates an email  
19 address in the notice to which the declaration may be delivered.

20 (3) Through United States mail to the address indicated by the  
21 landlord in the notice. If the landlord does not provide an address  
22 pursuant to subparagraph (1), then it shall be conclusively  
23 presumed that upon the mailing of the declaration by the tenant to  
24 the address provided by the landlord, the declaration is deemed  
25 received by the landlord on the date posted, if the tenant can show  
26 proof of mailing to the address provided by the landlord.

27 (4) Through any of the same methods that the tenant can use to  
28 deliver the payment pursuant to the notice if delivery of the  
29 declaration by that method is possible.

30 (g) Except as provided in Section 1179.02.5, the following shall  
31 apply to a tenant who, within 15 days of service of the notice  
32 specified in subdivision (b) or (c), excluding Saturdays, Sundays,  
33 and other judicial holidays, demanding payment of COVID-19  
34 rental debt delivers a declaration of COVID-19-related financial  
35 distress to the landlord by any of the methods provided in  
36 subdivision (f):

37 (1) With respect to a notice served pursuant to subdivision (b),  
38 the tenant shall not then or thereafter be deemed to be in default  
39 with regard to that COVID-19 rental debt for purposes of



1 subdivision (e) of Section 798.56 of the Civil Code or paragraphs  
2 (2) and (3) of Section 1161.

3 (2) With respect to a notice served pursuant to subdivision (c),  
4 the following shall apply:

5 (A) Except as provided by subparagraph (B), the landlord may  
6 not initiate an unlawful detainer action before ~~February 1, 2021.~~  
7 *July 1, 2021.*

8 (B) A tenant shall not be guilty of unlawful detainer, now or in  
9 the future, based upon nonpayment of COVID-19 rental debt that  
10 came due during the transition period if, on or before ~~January 31,~~  
11 *2021, June 30, 2021,* the tenant tenders one or more payments that,  
12 when taken together, are of an amount equal to or not less than 25  
13 percent of each transition period rental payment demanded in one  
14 or more notices served pursuant to subsection (c) and for which  
15 the tenant complied with this subdivision by timely delivering a  
16 declaration of COVID-19-related financial distress to the landlord.

17 (h) (1) (A) Within the time prescribed in Section 1167, a tenant  
18 shall be permitted to file a signed declaration of COVID-19-related  
19 financial distress with the court.

20 (B) If the tenant files a signed declaration of COVID-19-related  
21 financial distress with the court pursuant to this subdivision, the  
22 court shall dismiss the case, pursuant to paragraph (2), if the court  
23 finds, after a noticed hearing on the matter, that the tenant's failure  
24 to return a declaration of COVID-19-related financial distress  
25 within the time required by subdivision (g) was the result of  
26 mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect, as those  
27 terms have been interpreted under subdivision (b) of Section 473.

28 (C) The noticed hearing required by this paragraph shall be held  
29 with not less than five days' notice and not more than 10 days'  
30 notice, to be given by the court, and may be held separately or in  
31 conjunction with any regularly noticed hearing in the case, other  
32 than a trial.

33 (2) If the court dismisses the case pursuant to paragraph (1),  
34 that dismissal shall be without prejudice as follows:

35 (A) If the case was based in whole or in part upon a notice  
36 served pursuant to subdivision (b), the court shall dismiss any  
37 cause of action based on the notice served pursuant to subdivision  
38 (b).

39 (B) Before ~~February 1, 2021,~~ *July 1, 2021,* if the case is based  
40 in whole or in part on a notice served pursuant to subdivision (c),

1 the court shall dismiss any cause of action based on the notice  
 2 served pursuant to subdivision (c).

3 (C) On or after ~~February 1, 2021~~, *July 1, 2021*, if the case is  
 4 based in whole or in part on a notice served pursuant to subdivision  
 5 (c), the court shall dismiss any cause of action based upon the  
 6 notice served pursuant to subdivision (c) if the tenant, within five  
 7 days of the court’s order to do so, makes the payment required by  
 8 subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (g), provided  
 9 that if the fifth day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or judicial holiday  
 10 the last day to pay shall be extended to the next court day.

11 (3) If the court dismisses the case pursuant to this subdivision,  
 12 the tenant shall not be considered the prevailing party for purposes  
 13 of Section 1032, any attorney’s fee provision appearing in contract  
 14 or statute, or any other law.

15 (i) Notwithstanding any other law, a notice which is served  
 16 pursuant to subdivision (b) or (c) that complies with the  
 17 requirements of this chapter and subdivision (e) of Section 798.56  
 18 of the Civil Code or paragraphs (2) and (3) of Section 1161, as  
 19 applicable, need not include specific language required by any  
 20 ordinance, resolution, regulation, or administrative action adopted  
 21 by a city, county, or city and county.

22 *SEC. 18. Section 1179.03.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
 23 *amended to read:*

24 1179.03.5. (a) Before ~~February 1, 2021~~, *July 1, 2021*, a court  
 25 may not find a tenant guilty of an unlawful detainer unless it finds  
 26 that one of the following applies:

27 (1) The tenant was guilty of the unlawful detainer before March  
 28 1, 2020.

29 (2) In response to service of a notice demanding payment of  
 30 COVID-19 rental debt pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 798.56  
 31 of the Civil Code or paragraph (2) or (3) of Section 1161, the tenant  
 32 failed to comply with the requirements of Section 1179.03.

33 (3) (A) The unlawful detainer arises because of a termination  
 34 of tenancy for any of the following:

35 (i) An at-fault just cause, as defined in paragraph (1) of  
 36 subdivision (b) of Section 1946.2 of the Civil Code.

37 (ii) (I) A no-fault just cause, as defined in paragraph (2) of  
 38 subdivision (b) of Section 1946.2 of the Civil Code, other than  
 39 intent to demolish or to substantially remodel the residential real

1 property, as defined in subparagraph (D) of paragraph (2) of  
2 subdivision (b) of Section 1946.2.

3 (II) Notwithstanding subclause (I), termination of a tenancy  
4 based on intent to demolish or to substantially remodel the  
5 residential real property shall be permitted if necessary to maintain  
6 compliance with the requirements of Section 1941.1 of the Civil  
7 Code, Section 17920.3 or 17920.10 of the Health and Safety Code,  
8 or any other applicable law governing the habitability of residential  
9 rental units.

10 (iii) The owner of the property has entered into a contract for  
11 the sale of that property with a buyer who intends to occupy the  
12 property, and all the requirements of paragraph (8) of subdivision  
13 (e) of Section 1946.2 of the Civil Code have been satisfied.

14 (B) In an action under this paragraph, other than an action to  
15 which paragraph (2) also applies, the landlord shall be precluded  
16 from recovering COVID-19 rental debt in connection with any  
17 award of damages.

18 (b) (1) This section does not require a landlord to assist the  
19 tenant to relocate through the payment of relocation costs if the  
20 landlord would not otherwise be required to do so pursuant to  
21 Section 1946.2 of the Civil Code or any other law.

22 (2) A landlord who is required to assist the tenant to relocate  
23 pursuant to Section 1946.2 of the Civil Code or any other law,  
24 may offset the tenant's COVID-19 rental debt against their  
25 obligation to assist the tenant to relocate.

26 *SEC. 19. Section 1179.04 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
27 *amended to read:*

28 1179.04. (a) On or before September 30, 2020, a landlord shall  
29 provide, in at least 12-point~~font~~, *type*, the following notice to  
30 tenants who, as of September 1, 2020, have not paid one or more  
31 rental payments that came due during the protected time period:

32  
33 “NOTICE FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA: The  
34 California Legislature has enacted the COVID-19 Tenant Relief  
35 Act of 2020 which protects renters who have experienced  
36 COVID-19-related financial distress from being evicted for failing  
37 to make rental payments due between March 1, 2020, and January  
38 31, 2021.

39 “COVID-19-related financial distress” means any of the  
40 following:

- 1 1. Loss of income caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.
- 2 2. Increased out-of-pocket expenses directly related to
- 3 performing essential work during the COVID-19 pandemic.
- 4 3. Increased expenses directly related to the health impact of the
- 5 COVID-19 pandemic.
- 6 4. Childcare responsibilities or responsibilities to care for an
- 7 elderly, disabled, or sick family member directly related to the
- 8 COVID-19 pandemic that limit your ability to earn income.
- 9 5. Increased costs for childcare or attending to an elderly,
- 10 disabled, or sick family member directly related to the COVID-19
- 11 pandemic.
- 12 6. Other circumstances related to the COVID-19 pandemic that
- 13 have reduced your income or increased your expenses.

14 This law gives you the following protections:

- 15 1. If you failed to make rental payments due between March 1,
- 16 2020, and August 31, 2020, because you had decreased income or
- 17 increased expenses due to the COVID-19 pandemic, as described
- 18 above, you cannot be evicted based on this nonpayment.
- 19 2. If you are unable to pay rental payments that come due
- 20 between September 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021, because of
- 21 decreased income or increased expenses due to the COVID-19
- 22 pandemic, as described above, you cannot be evicted if you pay
- 23 25 percent of the rental payments missed during that time period
- 24 on or before January 31, 2021.

25 You must provide, to your landlord, a declaration under penalty  
26 of perjury of your COVID-19-related financial distress attesting  
27 to the decreased income or increased expenses due to the  
28 COVID-19 pandemic to be protected by the eviction limitations  
29 described above. Before your landlord can seek to evict you for  
30 failing to make a payment that came due between March 1, 2020,  
31 and January 31, 2021, your landlord will be required to give you  
32 a 15-day notice that informs you of the amounts owed and includes  
33 a blank declaration form you can use to comply with this  
34 requirement.

35 If your landlord has proof of income on file which indicates that  
36 your household makes at least 130 percent of the median income  
37 for the county where the rental property is located, as published  
38 by the Department of Housing and Community Development in  
39 the Official State Income Limits for 2020, your landlord may also  
40 require you to provide documentation which shows that you have

1 experienced a decrease in income or increase in expenses due to  
2 the COVID-19 pandemic. Your landlord must tell you in the 15-day  
3 notice whether your landlord is requiring that documentation. Any  
4 form of objectively verifiable documentation that demonstrates  
5 the financial impact you have experienced is sufficient, including  
6 a letter from your employer, an unemployment insurance record,  
7 or medical bills, and may be provided to satisfy the documentation  
8 requirement.

9 It is very important you do not ignore a 15-day notice to pay  
10 rent or quit or a notice to perform covenants or quit from your  
11 landlord. If you are served with a 15-day notice and do not provide  
12 the declaration form to your landlord before the 15-day notice  
13 expires, you could be evicted. You could also be evicted beginning  
14 February 1, 2021, if you owe rental payments due between  
15 September 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021, and you do not pay an  
16 amount equal to at least 25 percent of the payments missed for  
17 that time period.

18 For information about legal resources that may be available to  
19 you, visit [lawhelpca.org](http://lawhelpca.org).”

20

21 *(b) On or before February 28, 2021, a landlord shall provide,*  
22 *in at least 12-point type, the following notice to tenants who, as*  
23 *of February 1, 2021, have not paid one or more rental payments*  
24 *that came due during the covered time period:*

25 *“NOTICE FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA: The California*  
26 *Legislature has enacted the COVID-19 Tenant Relief Act which*  
27 *protects renters who have experienced COVID-19-related financial*  
28 *distress from being evicted for failing to make rental payments*  
29 *due between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021.*

30 *“COVID-19-related financial distress” means any of the*  
31 *following:*

32 *1. Loss of income caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.*

33 *2. Increased out-of-pocket expenses directly related to*  
34 *performing essential work during the COVID-19 pandemic.*

35 *3. Increased expenses directly related to the health impact of*  
36 *the COVID-19 pandemic.*

37 *4. Childcare responsibilities or responsibilities to care for an*  
38 *elderly, disabled, or sick family member directly related to the*  
39 *COVID-19 pandemic that limit your ability to earn income.*

1     5. Increased costs for childcare or attending to an elderly,  
2 disabled, or sick family member directly related to the COVID-19  
3 pandemic.

4     6. Other circumstances related to the COVID-19 pandemic that  
5 have reduced your income or increased your expenses.

6     This law gives you the following protections:

7     1. If you failed to make rental payments due between March 1,  
8 2020, and August 31, 2020, because you had decreased income  
9 or increased expenses due to the COVID-19 pandemic, as  
10 described above, you cannot be evicted based on this nonpayment.

11     2. If you are unable to pay rental payments that come due  
12 between September 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021, because of  
13 decreased income or increased expenses due to the COVID-19  
14 pandemic, as described above, you cannot be evicted if you pay  
15 25 percent of the rental payments missed during that time period  
16 on or before June 30, 2021.

17     You must provide, to your landlord, a declaration under penalty  
18 of perjury of your COVID-19-related financial distress attesting  
19 to the decreased income or increased expenses due to the  
20 COVID-19 pandemic to be protected by the eviction limitations  
21 described above. Before your landlord can seek to evict you for  
22 failing to make a payment that came due between March 1, 2020,  
23 and June 30, 2021, your landlord will be required to give you a  
24 15-day notice that informs you of the amounts owed and includes  
25 a blank declaration form you can use to comply with this  
26 requirement.

27     If your landlord has proof of income on file which indicates that  
28 your household makes at least 130 percent of the median income  
29 for the county where the rental property is located, as published  
30 by the Department of Housing and Community Development in  
31 the Official State Income Limits for 2020, your landlord may also  
32 require you to provide documentation which shows that you have  
33 experienced a decrease in income or increase in expenses due to  
34 the COVID-19 pandemic. Your landlord must tell you in the 15-day  
35 notice whether your landlord is requiring that documentation. Any  
36 form of objectively verifiable documentation that demonstrates  
37 the financial impact you have experienced is sufficient, including  
38 a letter from your employer, an unemployment insurance record,  
39 or medical bills, and may be provided to satisfy the documentation  
40 requirement.

1 *It is very important you do not ignore a 15-day notice to pay*  
2 *rent or quit or a notice to perform covenants or quit from your*  
3 *landlord. If you are served with a 15-day notice and do not provide*  
4 *the declaration form to your landlord before the 15-day notice*  
5 *expires, you could be evicted. You could also be evicted beginning*  
6 *July 1, 2021 if you owe rental payments due between September*  
7 *1, 2020, and June 30, 2021, and you do not pay an amount equal*  
8 *to at least 25 percent of the payments missed for that time period.*

9 ***YOU MAY QUALIFY FOR RENTAL ASSISTANCE.** In addition*  
10 *to extending these eviction protections, the State of California, in*  
11 *partnership with federal and local governments, has created an*  
12 *emergency rental assistance program to assist renters who have*  
13 *been unable to pay their rent and utility bills as a result of the*  
14 *COVID-19 pandemic. This program may be able to help you get*  
15 *caught up with past-due rent. Additionally, depending on the*  
16 *availability of funds, the program may also be able to assist you*  
17 *with making future rental payments.*

18 *While not everyone will qualify for this assistance, you can apply*  
19 *for it regardless of your citizenship or immigration status. There*  
20 *is no charge to apply for or receive this assistance.*

21 *Additional information about the extension of the COVID-19*  
22 *Tenant Relief Act and new state or local rental assistance*  
23 *programs, including more information about how to qualify for*  
24 *assistance, can be found by visiting <http://housingiskey.com> or by*  
25 *calling 1-833-422-4255.”*

26 ~~(b)~~

27 (c) *The landlord may provide the notice required by subdivision*  
28 *(a) or (b), as applicable, in the manner prescribed by Section 1162*  
29 *or by mail.*

30 ~~(e)~~

31 (d) (1) *A landlord may not serve a notice pursuant to*  
32 *subdivision (b) or (c) of Section 1179.03 before the landlord has*  
33 *provided the notice required by subdivision ~~(a)~~. (a) or (b), as*  
34 *applicable.*

35 (2) *The notice required by subdivision (a) may be provided to*  
36 *a tenant concurrently with a notice pursuant to subdivision (b) or*  
37 *(c) of Section 1179.03 that is served on or before September 30,*  
38 *2020.*

39 (3) *The notice required by subdivision (b) may be provided to*  
40 *a tenant concurrently with a notice pursuant to subdivision (b) or*

1 (c) of Section 1179.03 that is served on or before February 28,  
2 2021.

3 SEC. 20. Section 1179.04.5 is added to the Civil Code, to read:  
4 1179.04.5. Notwithstanding Sections 1470, 1947, and 1950 of  
5 the Civil Code, or any other law, for the duration of any tenancy  
6 that existed during the covered time period, the landlord shall not  
7 do either of the following:

8 (a) Apply a security deposit to satisfy COVID-19 rental debt,  
9 unless the tenant has agreed, in writing, to allow the deposit to be  
10 so applied. Nothing in this subdivision shall prohibit a landlord  
11 from applying a security deposit to satisfy COVID-19 rental debt  
12 after the tenancy ends, in accordance with Section 1950.5 of the  
13 Civil Code.

14 (b) Apply a monthly rental payment to any COVID-19 rental  
15 debt other than the prospective month's rent, unless the tenant has  
16 agreed, in writing, to allow the payment to be so applied.

17 SEC. 21. Section 1179.05 of the Code of Civil Procedure is  
18 amended to read:

19 1179.05. (a) Any ordinance, resolution, regulation, or  
20 administrative action adopted by a city, county, or city and county  
21 in response to the COVID-19 pandemic to protect tenants from  
22 eviction is subject to all of the following:

23 (1) Any extension, expansion, renewal, reenactment, or new  
24 adoption of a measure, however delineated, that occurs between  
25 August 19, 2020, and ~~January 31, 2021~~, *June 30, 2021*, shall have  
26 no effect before ~~February 1, 2021~~. *July 1, 2021*.

27 (2) Any provision which allows a tenant a specified period of  
28 time in which to repay COVID-19 rental debt shall be subject to  
29 all of the following:

30 (A) If the provision in effect on August 19, 2020, required the  
31 repayment period to commence on a specific date on or before  
32 ~~March 1, 2021~~, *August 1, 2021*, any extension of that date made  
33 after August 19, 2020, shall have no effect.

34 (B) If the provision in effect on August 19, 2020, required the  
35 repayment period to commence on a specific date after ~~March 1,~~  
36 ~~2021~~, *August 1, 2021*, or conditioned commencement of the  
37 repayment period on the termination of a proclamation of state of  
38 emergency or local emergency, the repayment period is deemed  
39 to begin on ~~March 1, 2021~~. *August 1, 2021*.



1 (C) The specified period of time during which a tenant is  
2 permitted to repay COVID-19 rental debt may not extend beyond  
3 the period that was in effect on August 19, 2020. In addition, a  
4 provision may not permit a tenant a period of time that extends  
5 beyond ~~March 31, 2022~~, *August 31, 2021*, to repay COVID-19  
6 rental debt.

7 (b) This section does not alter a city, county, or city and county's  
8 authority to extend, expand, renew, reenact, or newly adopt an  
9 ordinance that requires just cause for termination of a residential  
10 tenancy or amend existing ordinances that require just cause for  
11 termination of a residential tenancy, consistent with subdivision  
12 (g) of Section 1946.2, provided that a provision enacted or amended  
13 after August 19, 2020, shall not apply to rental payments that came  
14 due between March 1, 2020, and ~~January 31, 2021~~. *June 30, 2021*.

15 (c) The one-year limitation provided in subdivision (2) of  
16 Section 1161 is tolled during any time period that a landlord is or  
17 was prohibited by any ordinance, resolution, regulation, or  
18 administrative action adopted by a city, county, or city and county  
19 in response to the COVID-19 pandemic to protect tenants from  
20 eviction based on nonpayment of rental payments from serving a  
21 notice that demands payment of COVID-19 rental debt pursuant  
22 to subdivision (e) of Section 798.56 of the Civil Code or paragraph  
23 (2) of Section 1161.

24 (d) It is the intent of the Legislature that this section be applied  
25 retroactively to August 19, 2020.

26 (e) The Legislature finds and declares that this section addresses  
27 a matter of statewide concern rather than a municipal affair as that  
28 term is used in Section 5 of Article XI of the California  
29 Constitution. Therefore, this section applies to all cities, including  
30 charter cities.

31 (f) It is the intent of the Legislature that the purpose of this  
32 section is to protect individuals negatively impacted by the  
33 COVID-19 pandemic, and that this section does not provide the  
34 Legislature's understanding of the legal validity on any specific  
35 ordinance, resolution, regulation, or administrative action adopted  
36 by a city, county, or city and county in response to the COVID-19  
37 pandemic to protect tenants from eviction.

38 *SEC. 22. Section 1179.07 of the Code of Civil Procedure is*  
39 *amended to read:*

1 1179.07. This chapter shall remain in effect until ~~February 1,~~  
2 ~~2025,~~ July 1, 2025, and as of that date is repealed.

3 *SEC. 23. Section 925.6 of the Government Code is amended*  
4 *to read:*

5 925.6. (a) ~~The~~ *Except as otherwise provided in subdivisions*  
6 *(b) and (e), the Controller shall not draw his or her* warrant  
7 *for any claim until it has been audited by him or her the Controller*  
8 *has audited that claim in conformity with law and the general rules*  
9 *and regulations adopted by the department, governing the*  
10 *presentation and audit of claims.* ~~Whenever~~ *If* the Controller is  
11 directed by law to draw ~~his or her~~ *their* warrant for any purpose,  
12 the direction is subject to this section.

13 (b) Notwithstanding ~~the provisions of~~ subdivision (a), the  
14 Assembly Committee on Rules, the Senate Committee on Rules,  
15 and the Joint Rules Committee, in cooperation with the Controller,  
16 shall adopt rules and regulations to govern the presentation of  
17 claims of the committees to the Controller. The Controller, in  
18 cooperation with the committees, shall adopt rules and regulations  
19 governing the audit and recordkeeping of claims of the committees.  
20 All rules and regulations shall be adopted by January 31, 1990,  
21 shall be published in the Assembly and Senate Journals, and shall  
22 be made available to the public.

23 (c) Rules and regulations adopted pursuant to subdivision (b)  
24 shall not be subject to the review by or approval of the Office of  
25 Administrative Law.

26 (d) Records of claims kept by the Controller pursuant to  
27 subdivision (b) shall be open to public inspection as permitted by  
28 the California Public Records Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with  
29 Section 6250) of Division 7 of Title 1).

30 (e) (1) *Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the Controller shall*  
31 *draw their warrant for any claim submitted by the Department of*  
32 *Housing and Community Development to advance the payment of*  
33 *funds to a vendor selected pursuant to Section 50897.3 of the*  
34 *Health and Safety Code, based on approved applicants associated*  
35 *with Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 50897) of Part 2 of*  
36 *Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code. Funds made available*  
37 *for advance payment pursuant to this subdivision shall not exceed*  
38 *25 percent of the original amount allocated for the program*  
39 *described in Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 50897) of Part*  
40 *2 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code at any given time.*

1 (2) *The vendor described in paragraph (1) shall be the fiscal*  
2 *agent on behalf of the Department of Housing and Community*  
3 *Development and shall be responsible for maintaining all records*  
4 *of claims for audit purposes.*

5 (3) *Unless otherwise expressly provided, this subdivision shall*  
6 *remain operative so long as funds are made available pursuant to*  
7 *Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 50897) of Part 2 of Division*  
8 *31 of the Health and Safety Code or as otherwise provided under*  
9 *federal law.*

10 SEC. 24. *Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 50897) is*  
11 *added to Part 2 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code, to*  
12 *read:*

13  
14 *CHAPTER 17. STATE RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*

15  
16 *50897. For purposes of this chapter:*

17 (a) *“City” means a city or a city and county. For purposes of*  
18 *this chapter, a city may be organized either under the general laws*  
19 *of this state or under a charter adopted pursuant to Section 3 of*  
20 *Article XI of the California Constitution.*

21 (b) *“County” means a county, including a county organized*  
22 *under a charter adopted pursuant to Section 3 of Article XI of the*  
23 *California Constitution, or a city and county.*

24 (c) *“Department” means the Department of Housing and*  
25 *Community Development.*

26 (d) *“Eligible household” has the same meaning as defined in*  
27 *Section 501(k)(3) of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the*  
28 *federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law*  
29 *116-260).*

30 (e) *“Federally recognized tribe” means an Indian tribe, as*  
31 *described in Section 501(k)(2)(C) of Subtitle A of Title V of*  
32 *Division N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021*  
33 *(Public Law 116-260).*

34 (f) *“Funding target” means an allocation goal within a*  
35 *reservation pool to guide outreach and disbursement of funds to*  
36 *achieve the program’s policy goals within a geographic reservation*  
37 *pool.*

38 (g) *“Grantee” means a locality or a federally recognized tribe*  
39 *that participates in a rental assistance program pursuant to this*  
40 *chapter.*

1 (h) “Locality” means a city, including a charter city, a county,  
2 including a charter county, or a city and county, including a  
3 charter city and county.

4 (i) “Program” means the process for awarding funds for state  
5 rental assistance pursuant to this chapter, as provided in Section  
6 50897.2 or 50897.3, as applicable.

7 (j) “Program implementer” means the contracted vendor  
8 selected to administer emergency rental assistance under the  
9 program pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section  
10 50897.3.

11 (k) “Prospective rent payment” means a rent payment eligible  
12 for financial assistance pursuant to Section 501(c)(2)(A) of Subtitle  
13 A of Title V of Division N of the federal Consolidated  
14 Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260).

15 (l) “Rental arrears” means rental arrears eligible for financial  
16 assistance pursuant to Section 501(c)(2)(A) of Subtitle A of Title  
17 V of Division N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act,  
18 2021 (Public Law 116-260).

19 (m) “Reservation pool” means the amount of program funds  
20 set aside for a select geographic area.

21 (n) “State reservation table” means the methodology of  
22 distributing the state’s portion of funding received from Subtitle  
23 A of Title V of Division N of the federal Consolidated  
24 Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260) and allocated  
25 among the following components:

26 (1) No more than 10 percent for state administration.

27 (2) One hundred fifty million dollars (\$150,000,000) total set  
28 aside for smaller counties with a population less than 200,000,  
29 allocated based on proportional share of population from the 2019  
30 federal census data.

31 (3) The remainder of the state allocation distributed to eligible  
32 localities with a population 200,000 or greater, based on their  
33 proportional share of population from the 2019 federal census  
34 data.

35 (o) “Utilities” means utilities and home energy costs eligible  
36 for financial assistance pursuant to Section 501(c)(2)(A) of Subtitle  
37 A of Title V of Division N of the federal Consolidated  
38 Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260).

39 50897.1. (a) (1) Funds available for rental assistance pursuant  
40 to this chapter shall consist of state rental assistance funds made

1 available pursuant to Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the  
2 federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
3 116-260) and shall be administered by the department in  
4 accordance with this chapter and applicable federal law.

5 (2) Each locality described in Section 50987.2 shall receive an  
6 allocation of rental assistance funds, calculated in accordance  
7 with the state reservation table.

8 (3) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, funds available  
9 for rental assistance administered pursuant to Section 50897.3  
10 shall consist of state rental assistance funds calculated pursuant  
11 to the state reservation table.

12 (b) Funds provided for and administered pursuant to this  
13 chapter shall be used in a manner consistent with federal law,  
14 including the prioritization of assistance specified Section 501(c)(4)  
15 of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the federal Consolidated  
16 Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260). In addition, in  
17 providing assistance pursuant to this chapter, the department and,  
18 if applicable, the program implementer shall prioritize communities  
19 disproportionately impacted by COVID-19, as determined by the  
20 department. State prioritization shall be as follows:

21 (1) Round one priority shall be eligible households, as specified  
22 in Section 501(c)(4) of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the  
23 federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
24 116-260), to expressly target assistance for eligible households  
25 with a household income that is less than 50 percent of the area  
26 median income.

27 (2) Round two priority shall be communities disproportionately  
28 impacted by COVID-19, as determined by the department.

29 (3) Round three priority shall be eligible households that are  
30 not otherwise prioritized as described in paragraphs (1) and (2),  
31 to expressly include eligible households with a household income  
32 that is less than 80 percent of the area median income.

33 (c) (1) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2), eligible  
34 uses for funds made available to a grantee under this chapter shall  
35 be as follows:

36 (A) Rental arrears.

37 (B) Prospective rent payments.

38 (C) Utilities, including arrears and prospective payments for  
39 utilities.

1 (D) Any other expenses related to housing as provided in Section  
2 501(c)(2)(A) of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the federal  
3 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260).

4 (2) For purposes of stabilizing households and preventing  
5 evictions, rental arrears shall be given priority for purposes of  
6 providing rental assistance pursuant to this chapter.

7 (3) Remaining funds not used as described in paragraph (2)  
8 may be used for any eligible use described in subparagraphs (B),  
9 (C), and (D) of paragraph (1).

10 (d) A grantee may provide payment of rental arrears directly  
11 to a landlord on behalf of an eligible household by entering into  
12 an agreement with the landlord, subject to both of the following:

13 (1) Assistance for rental arrears shall be limited to  
14 compensation of 80 percent of an eligible household's unpaid  
15 rental debt accumulated from April 1, 2020, to March 31, 2021,  
16 inclusive, per eligible household.

17 (2) (A) Acceptance of a payment made pursuant to this  
18 subdivision shall be conditioned on the landlord's agreement to accept  
19 the payment as payment in full of the rental debt owed by any  
20 tenant within the eligible household for whom rental assistance is  
21 being provided for the specified time period. The landlord's release  
22 of claims pursuant to this subparagraph shall take effect only upon  
23 payment being made to the landlord pursuant to this subdivision.

24 (B) The landlord's agreement to accept payment pursuant to  
25 this subdivision as payment in full, as provided in subparagraph  
26 (A), shall include the landlord's agreement to release any and all  
27 claims for nonpayment of rental debt owed for the specified time  
28 period, including a claim for unlawful detainer pursuant to  
29 paragraph (2) and (3) of Section 1161 of the Code of Civil  
30 Procedure, against any tenant within the eligible household for  
31 whom the rental assistance is being provided.

32 (C) For purposes of this paragraph:

33 (i) "Rental debt" includes rent, fees, interest, or any other  
34 financial obligation under a lease for use and occupancy of the  
35 leased premises, but does not include liability for torts or damage  
36 to the property beyond ordinary wear and tear.

37 (ii) "Specified time period" means the period of time for which  
38 payment is provided, as specified in the agreement entered into  
39 with the landlord.

1     (e) If a landlord refuses to participate in a rental assistance  
2 program for the payment of rental arrears, as described in  
3 subdivision (d), a member of an eligible household may apply for  
4 rental arrears assistance from the grantee. Assistance for rental  
5 arrears pursuant to this subdivision shall be limited to  
6 compensation of 25 percent of the eligible household's unpaid  
7 rental debt accumulated from April 1, 2020, to March 31, 2021,  
8 inclusive.

9     (f) Funds used to provide assistance for prospective rent  
10 payments for an eligible household shall not exceed 25 percent of  
11 the eligible household's monthly rent.

12     (g) An eligible household that receives assistance pursuant to  
13 subdivision (e) shall receive priority in providing assistance for  
14 the eligible uses specified in subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D) of  
15 paragraph (1) of subdivision (c).

16     (h) Assistance provided under this chapter shall be provided to  
17 eligible households or, where applicable, to landlords on behalf  
18 of eligible households that are currently housed and occupying  
19 the residential unit for which the assistance is requested at the  
20 time of the application.

21     (i) For purposes of the protections against housing  
22 discrimination provided under the California Fair Employment  
23 and Housing Act (Part 2.8 (commencing with Section 12900) of  
24 Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), assistance provided  
25 under this chapter shall be deemed to be a "source of income, as  
26 that term is defined in subdivision (i) of Section 12927 of the  
27 Government Code.

28     (j) (1) Notwithstanding any other law, except as otherwise  
29 provided in subdivision (i), assistance provided to an eligible  
30 household for a payment as provided in this chapter or as provided  
31 as a direct allocation to grantees from the Secretary of the  
32 Treasury pursuant to Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the  
33 federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
34 116-260) shall not be deemed to be income for purposes of the  
35 Personal Income Tax Law (Part 10 (commencing with Section  
36 17001) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code) or used  
37 to determine the eligibility of an eligible household, or any member  
38 of an eligible household, for any state program or local program  
39 financed wholly or in part by state funds.

1 (2) Notwithstanding any other law, for taxable years beginning  
2 on or after January 1, 2020, and before January 1, 2025, gross  
3 income shall not include a tenant's rent liability that is forgiven  
4 by a landlord as provided in this chapter or as rent forgiveness  
5 provided through funds grantees received as a direct allocation  
6 from the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to Subtitle A of Title  
7 V of Division N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act,  
8 2021 (Public Law 116-260).

9 (k) The department may adopt, amend, and repeal rules,  
10 guidelines, or procedures necessary to carry out the purposes of  
11 this chapter, including guidelines regarding the administration of  
12 federal rental assistance funds received under Subtitle A of Title  
13 V of Division N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act,  
14 2021 (Public Law 116-260) that are consistent with the  
15 requirements of that federal law and any regulations promulgated  
16 pursuant to that federal law. The adoption, amendment, or repeal  
17 of rules, guidelines, or procedures authorized by this subdivision  
18 is hereby exempted from the rulemaking provisions of the  
19 Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with  
20 Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government  
21 Code).

22 (l) Any interest that the state, a locality, or, if applicable, the  
23 program implementer derives from the deposit of funds made  
24 available pursuant to this chapter or pursuant to subdivision (e)  
25 of Section 925.6 of the Government Code shall be used to provide  
26 additional assistance under this chapter.

27 (m) Upon notification from the Director of Finance to the Joint  
28 Legislative Budget Committee that additional federal rental  
29 assistance resources have been obtained, that assistance may be  
30 deployed in a manner consistent with this chapter. Any statutory  
31 provision established by subsequent federal law specific to the  
32 administration of those additional resources shall supersede the  
33 provisions contained in this chapter to the extent that there is a  
34 conflict between those federal statutory provisions and this chapter.  
35 Consistent with the authority provided in subdivision (l), to  
36 implement future federal rental assistance, the department shall  
37 make corresponding programmatic changes to effectuate the  
38 program in compliance with federal law.

39 (n) Notwithstanding any other law, a third party shall be  
40 prohibited from receiving compensation for services provided to



1 *an eligible household in applying for or receiving assistance under*  
2 *this chapter, except that this prohibition shall not apply to any*  
3 *contracted entity that renders those services upon the express*  
4 *authorization by the department, the program implementer, or a*  
5 *locality.*

6 *(o) Assistance provided under this chapter shall include a*  
7 *receipt that provides confirmation of payment or forgiveness, or*  
8 *both payment and forgiveness, as applicable, that has been made.*  
9 *The receipt shall be provided to both the eligible household and*  
10 *the landlord.*

11 *50897.2. (a) (1) A locality that has a population of 500,000*  
12 *or greater shall be eligible to receive a block grant allocation from*  
13 *the department.*

14 *(2) A locality with a population of 499,999 or less, but greater*  
15 *than 200,000, may request an allocation of block grant funds*  
16 *pursuant to this section, in the form and manner prescribed by the*  
17 *department. The department shall grant a request for an allocation*  
18 *of block grant funds pursuant to this paragraph if the locality attest*  
19 *and, in the department's judgment, demonstrates that it has*  
20 *established a program consistent with the requirements of this*  
21 *chapter and has the capability to implement the resources provided*  
22 *in accordance with applicable state and federal law, including*  
23 *this chapter and Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the federal*  
24 *Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260).*

25 *(3) A locality that is not eligible for, or does not receive, an*  
26 *allocation of block grant funds pursuant to this section shall receive*  
27 *its proportionate share of funds in accordance with the state*  
28 *reservation table, as provided in Section 50897.3.*

29 *(4) Any locality that receives a block grant pursuant to this*  
30 *section shall attest to the department, in the form and manner*  
31 *prescribed by the department, that it will distribute assistance*  
32 *equitably and consistent with demonstrated need within the*  
33 *jurisdiction.*

34 *(5) To receive funds pursuant to this section, an applicant shall*  
35 *agree to utilize its direct allocation of assistance from the Secretary*  
36 *of the Treasury pursuant to Section 501 of Subtitle A of Title V of*  
37 *Division N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021*  
38 *(Public Law 116-260) in a manner consistent with this chapter.*  
39 *Refusal to comply with this paragraph shall result in the applicant*  
40 *being prohibited from receiving state block grant funds and may*

1 result in the department recouping block grant funds that are spent  
2 in a manner inconsistent with this chapter.

3 (6) A locality that receive funds pursuant to this section shall  
4 not institute additional programmatic requirements that may inhibit  
5 participation in the rental assistance program.

6 (7) A locality that applies for assistance under this section may  
7 apply for an award allocation through an authorized  
8 representative, without its legislative body expressly adopting an  
9 ordinance or resolution authorizing that application, provided  
10 that it later authorizes a representative of the eligible grantee with  
11 legal authority to bind the eligible grantee to the terms and  
12 conditions of the award before executing the agreement with the  
13 department.

14 (8) The department shall allocate all funds made available for  
15 purposes of this section, in consultation with the Department of  
16 Finance. The initial allocation shall be completed and shared no  
17 later than February 19, 2021.

18 (b) Block grant funds allocated pursuant to this section shall  
19 be used for those eligible uses and compensation requirements  
20 specified in, and subject to the applicable requirements of, Section  
21 50897.1.

22 (c) The deadlines for the allocation and use of block grant funds  
23 pursuant to this section shall be as follows:

24 (1) A locality shall request that allocation from the department  
25 no later than February 12, 2021. If a locality fails to request that  
26 allocation by that date, the moneys that would have otherwise been  
27 allocated to that locality shall instead be used to provide assistance  
28 in accordance with Section 50897.3.

29 (2) A grantee that receives block grant funds under this section  
30 shall contractually obligate at least 65 percent of those funds by  
31 June 1, 2021.

32 (3) A grantee that receives block grant funds under this section  
33 shall expend the full amount of that allocation by August 1, 2021.

34 (d) (1) (A) Subject to subparagraph (B), if a grantee that  
35 receives block grant funds under this section fails to contractually  
36 obligate the minimum amount of those funds by the deadline  
37 specified in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c), or to expend the full  
38 amount of that allocation by the deadline specified in paragraph  
39 (3) of subdivision (c), the grantee shall repay to the department

1 any unused amount of block grant funds allocated to it not  
2 contractually obligated or expended.

3 (B) The department may waive the requirement to repay funds  
4 pursuant to subparagraph (A) if the grantee demonstrates, to the  
5 satisfaction of the department, that it will contractually obligate  
6 and expend any unused block grant funds allocated to it within  
7 the timeframes specified in federal law.

8 (2) The department may reallocate any funds repaid pursuant  
9 to paragraph (1) for purposes of this section. In reallocating those  
10 funds, the department shall prioritize allocating additional funding  
11 to the state rental assistance program provided in Section 50897.3  
12 for localities that have expended at least 50 percent of their state  
13 reservation pool allocations as of June 1, 2021.

14 (3) Upon a finding by the department that the conditions  
15 specified in paragraph (2) are not met, the department may allocate  
16 those funds to localities that received block grant assistance  
17 pursuant to this section, provided they have expended at least 50  
18 percent of their funds at the time of application and have a  
19 demonstrated need.

20 (e) A grantee participating in the program pursuant to this  
21 section shall enter into a standard regulatory agreement with the  
22 department that includes terms and conditions consistent with the  
23 requirements set forth in this section.

24 (f) A grantee that receives an allocation of block grant funds  
25 pursuant to this section shall be solely responsible for compliance  
26 with all applicable management, implementation, and reporting  
27 requirements established under state and federal law.

28 50897.3. (a) (1) (A) The department may contract with a  
29 vendor to serve as the program implementer to manage and fund  
30 services and distribute emergency rental assistance resources  
31 pursuant to this section. A vendor selected to serve as program  
32 implementer shall demonstrate sufficient capacity and experience  
33 to administer a program of this scope and scale.

34 (B) The program implementer shall have existing relationships  
35 with community-level partners to ensure all regional  
36 geographies and target communities throughout the state have  
37 access to the program.

38 (C) (i) The program implementer shall have the technological  
39 capacity to develop and to implement a central technology-driven  
40 application portal and system that serves landlords and tenants,

1 *has mobile and multilanguage capabilities, and allows an applicant*  
2 *track the status of their application. The application system shall*  
3 *have the capacity to handle the volume of expected use without*  
4 *disruption.*

5 *(ii) The system shall begin accepting applications no later than*  
6 *March 15, 2021 and be available 24 hours a day, seven days a*  
7 *week, with 99 percent planned uptime rating.*

8 *(iii) The system shall support, at minimum, a database of*  
9 *1,000,000 application records.*

10 *(iv) The system shall support at minimum 20,000 concurrent*  
11 *full-access users, allowing users to create, read, update and delete*  
12 *transactions based upon their user role.*

13 *(D) (i) The program implementer shall demonstrate experience*  
14 *with developing and managing direct payment or grant programs,*  
15 *or direct payment and grant programs, including, but not limited*  
16 *to, program and application development, outreach and marketing,*  
17 *translation and interpretation, fraud protections and approval*  
18 *processes, secure disbursement, prioritizing the use of direct*  
19 *deposit, customer service, compliance, and reporting.*

20 *(ii) The program interface shall include, but not be limited to,*  
21 *the following:*

22 *(I) Capability such that either the landlord or the tenant may*  
23 *initiate an application for assistance and that both parties are*  
24 *made aware of the opportunity to participate in the rental*  
25 *assistance program and accept the program parameters.*

26 *(II) Appropriate notifications to ensure that both parties*  
27 *understand that rental assistance is awarded in rounds of funding*  
28 *based on eligibility and that the eligible household is reminded*  
29 *that payment is ultimately being provided directly to the landlord,*  
30 *but the payment will directly address the eligible household's*  
31 *rental arrears or prospective rent, as applicable.*

32 *(III) Notification to both parties, including the landlord and the*  
33 *eligible household, respectively, of the initiation and completion*  
34 *of the application process, whether the process is initiated by the*  
35 *landlord or the eligible household. Upon payment, the program*  
36 *implementer shall provide an electronic record that payment has*  
37 *been made and keep all records available for the duration of the*  
38 *program, or as otherwise provided under state or federal law.*

1 (E) The program implementer shall be able to manage a  
2 technology-driven duplication of benefits process in compliance  
3 with federal law.

4 (F) The program implementer shall comply with all state  
5 protections related to the use of personally identifiable information,  
6 including providing any necessary disclosures and assuring the  
7 secure storage of any personally identifiable information  
8 generated, as part of the application process.

9 (G) The program implementer shall coordinate its program  
10 activities with education and outreach contractors and any  
11 affiliated service or technical assistance providers, including those  
12 that reach non-English speaking and hard-to-reach households,  
13 with considerations for racial equity and traditionally underserved  
14 populations.

15 (2) The department may establish a contract with an education  
16 and outreach contractor to conduct a multilingual statewide  
17 campaign to promote program participation and accessibility.

18 (3) In accordance with paragraphs (1) and (2), the department  
19 shall seek contracted solutions that minimize total administrative  
20 costs, such that savings may be reallocated for use as direct  
21 assistance.

22 (4) The department may receive rental assistance program  
23 funding from localities or federally recognized tribes to administer  
24 on their behalf in a manner consistent with this chapter.

25 (b) (1) (A) A county with a population less than or equal to  
26 200,000 and any locality that is eligible for, but did not receive,  
27 a direct allocation of assistance from the Secretary of the Treasury  
28 pursuant to Section 501 of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of  
29 the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
30 116-260) shall receive assistance pursuant to the state reservation  
31 table, to be administered in accordance with this section.

32 (B) A locality that was eligible for, but did not receive, a direct  
33 allocation of assistance from the Secretary of the Treasury  
34 pursuant to Section 501 of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of  
35 the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
36 116-260) and was eligible for, but did not receive, block grant  
37 assistance under Section 50897.2 shall receive its proportionate  
38 share of assistance, as determined by the state reservation table,  
39 to be administered in accordance with this section.

1 (2) (A) A locality that was eligible for, but did not receive, block  
2 grant funds pursuant to Section 50897.2, and has elected to  
3 administer its direct share of assistance provided under Subtitle  
4 A of Title V of Division N of the federal Consolidated  
5 Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260), shall have its  
6 proportionate share of block grant funds administered pursuant  
7 to this section.

8 (B) To minimize legal liability and potential noncompliance  
9 with federal law, specifically those violations described in Section  
10 501(k)(3)(B) of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the federal  
11 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260), the  
12 department, or, if applicable, the program implementer, may  
13 request that localities described in this paragraph enter into a  
14 data sharing agreement for the purpose of preventing unlawful  
15 duplication of rental assistance to eligible households.  
16 Notwithstanding any other law, localities that enter into a data  
17 sharing agreement as required by this subparagraph may disclose  
18 personally identifying information of rental assistance applicants  
19 to the department or the program implementer for the purposes  
20 described in this subparagraph.

21 (C) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (B), a locality  
22 that is subject to assistance provided under this paragraph and  
23 received a direct allocation from the Secretary of the Treasury  
24 pursuant to Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the federal  
25 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260)  
26 shall not be eligible for administrative and technical assistance  
27 provided by the department, including, but not limited to, support  
28 for long-term monitoring and reporting.

29 (D) The state, the department, or the program implementer  
30 acting on behalf of the department, shall be indemnified from  
31 liability in the administration of assistance pursuant to this  
32 paragraph, specifically any violation described in Section  
33 501(k)(3)(B) of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the federal  
34 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260).

35 (3) To the extent permitted by federal law, a locality that elects  
36 to participate in the program as provided in this section, and that  
37 received rental assistance funding directly from the Secretary of  
38 the Treasury pursuant to Subtitle A of Title V of Division N of the  
39 federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
40 116-260), shall add those funds received directly from the Secretary

1 of the Treasury and any share of rental assistance funding provided  
2 pursuant to Section 50897.2 to the funds allocated to it pursuant  
3 to this section. Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (1) of  
4 subdivision (d), the total amount of funds described in this  
5 subparagraph shall be used by the grantee in accordance with this  
6 section. Participation shall be conditioned upon having an executed  
7 standard agreement with the Department.

8 (4) To the extent permitted by federal law, a federally recognized  
9 tribe that receives rental assistance funds directly from the  
10 Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to Subtitle A of Title V of  
11 Division N of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021  
12 (Public Law 116-260) may add its direct federal allocation of  
13 funds to be administered pursuant to this section. Participation  
14 shall be conditioned upon having an executed standard agreement  
15 with the department.

16 (5) The department may establish additional funding targets  
17 within the reservation pool to support an equitable distribution  
18 that targets eligible households most impacted by COVID-19.

19 (c) Funds allocated pursuant to this section shall be used for  
20 those eligible uses specified in, and subject to the applicable  
21 requirements of, Section 50897.1.

22 (d) (1) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (3), a grantee  
23 that receives funds pursuant to this section shall contractually  
24 obligate those funds no later than July 31, 2021. The department  
25 may, in its discretion, reallocate any funds allocated to a grantee  
26 that are not contractually obligated by that date to other grantees  
27 participating in the program that have expended at least 50 percent  
28 of their reservation pools or have an oversubscribed application  
29 list for rental assistance.

30 (2) In reallocating funds pursuant to this subdivision, the  
31 department or, if applicable, the program implementer acting on  
32 behalf of the department shall prioritize reallocating those unused  
33 funds to provide financial assistance for rental arrears  
34 accumulated on or after April 1, 2020, and before the expiration  
35 of the program.

36 (3) Funds administered on behalf of a federally recognized tribe  
37 as provided in paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) are not subject to  
38 the requirements of this subdivision.

39 (e) (1) In any legal action to recover rent or other financial  
40 obligations under the lease that accrued between April 1, 2020,

1 and June 30, 2021, before entry of any judgment in the plaintiff's  
2 favor, the plaintiff shall verify both of the following under penalty  
3 of perjury:

4 (A) The landlord has not received rental assistance or other  
5 financial compensation from any other source corresponding to  
6 the amount claimed.

7 (B) The landlord does not have any pending application for  
8 rental assistance or other financial compensation from any other  
9 source corresponding to the amount claimed.

10 (2) In any unlawful detainer action seeking possession of  
11 residential rental property based on nonpayment of rent or any  
12 other financial obligation under the lease, the court shall not enter  
13 a judgment in favor of the landlord unless the landlord verifies all  
14 of the following under penalty of perjury:

15 (A) That the landlord has not received rental assistance or other  
16 financial compensation from any other source corresponding to  
17 the amount demanded in the notice underlying the complaint.

18 (B) That the landlord has not received rental assistance or other  
19 financial compensation from any other source for rent accruing  
20 after the date of the notice underlying the complaint.

21 (C) That the landlord does not have any pending application  
22 for rental assistance or other financial compensation from any  
23 other source corresponding to the amount demanded in the notice  
24 underlying the complaint.

25 (D) That the landlord does not have any pending application  
26 for rental assistance or other financial compensation from any  
27 other sources for rent accruing after the date of the notice  
28 underlying the complaint.

29 (f) Notwithstanding any other state or local law, policy, or  
30 ordinance, for purposes of ensuring the timely implementation of  
31 resources pursuant to this section, a locality that has a population  
32 greater than 200,000 may enter into an agreement with the  
33 department to have its share of funds administered pursuant to  
34 this section by the department and may redirect those funds to the  
35 department for that purpose.

36 50897.4. (a) Each grantee under Section 50897.2 or 50897.3,  
37 as applicable, shall provide to the department information relating  
38 to all applicable performance metrics, as determined by the  
39 department.



1 (b) Funds provided to a grantee under this chapter shall be  
2 subject to the same reporting and verification requirements  
3 specified in Section 501(g) of Subtitle A of Title V of Division N  
4 of the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law  
5 116-260). The grantee shall, in addition, provide any other  
6 information that the department deems necessary for purposes of  
7 this chapter, including, but not limited to, weekly funding  
8 obligation, expenditure, and projection reports.

9 (c) To the extent feasible, each grantee shall ensure that any  
10 assistance provided to an eligible household under this chapter is  
11 not duplicative of any other state-funded rental assistance provided  
12 to that eligible household.

13 (d) (1) The department shall submit to the Joint Legislative  
14 Budget Committee, on a monthly basis for the duration of the  
15 program, a report that provides programmatic performance metrics  
16 for funds administered pursuant to this chapter. The report shall  
17 include, at minimum, the following information:

18 (A) Obligation of funds for assistance provided under this  
19 chapter.

20 (B) Expenditure of funds for assistance provided under this  
21 chapter.

22 (C) Expenditure by eligible uses for assistance provided  
23 pursuant to this chapter.

24 (D) Reallocation of funds, if any, for assistance provided  
25 pursuant to this chapter.

26 (E) Geographic distribution of funds provided pursuant to  
27 Section 50897.3.

28 (F) For the first monthly report submitted pursuant to this  
29 section only, an overview of which jurisdictions have elected to  
30 participate in the state rental assistance programs as provided in  
31 Sections 50897.2 and 50897.3, respectively.

32 (2) A report required to be submitted pursuant to this subdivision  
33 shall be submitted in compliance with Section 9795 of the  
34 Government Code.

35 50897.5. (a) (1) Item 2240-102-0890 of the Budget Act of  
36 2020, appropriated to the Department of Housing and Community  
37 Development, is hereby augmented by appropriating the sum of  
38 one billion five hundred million dollars (\$1,500,000,000) from the  
39 Federal Trust Fund for the purposes of implementing the state  
40 rental assistance program provided under this chapter.

1     (2) *The amount appropriated in paragraph (1) may be adjusted*  
2 *in accordance with additional funding the state receives for the*  
3 *rental assistance program in accordance with paragraphs (3) and*  
4 *(4) of subdivision (b) of Section 50897.3.*

5     **(b)** *The department may expend up to 10 percent of the funds*  
6 *appropriated pursuant to this section for the costs of administering*  
7 *the state rental assistance program in accordance with this chapter.*

8     50897.6. *It is the intent of the Legislature that the state closely*  
9 *monitor the usage of funding pursuant to this chapter to ensure*  
10 *that the program is stabilizing households and preventing evictions.*

11     SEC. 25. *The provisions of this act are severable. If any*  
12 *provision of this act or its application is held invalid, that invalidity*  
13 *shall not affect other provisions or applications that can be given*  
14 *effect without the invalid provision or application.*

15     SEC. 26. *The Legislature finds and declares that Sections 11*  
16 *and 13 of this act, which amend Sections 1161.2 and 1161.2.5,*  
17 *respectively, of the Code of Civil Procedure, impose a limitation*  
18 *on the public's right of access to the meetings of public bodies or*  
19 *the writings of public officials and agencies within the meaning*  
20 *of Section 3 of Article I of the California Constitution. Pursuant*  
21 *to that constitutional provision, the Legislature makes the following*  
22 *findings to demonstrate the interest protected by this limitation*  
23 *and the need for protecting that interest:*

24     *This act balances the public's right to access records of judicial*  
25 *proceedings with the need to protect the privacy of tenants facing*  
26 *financial distress due to COVID-19.*

27     SEC. 27. *No reimbursement is required by this act pursuant*  
28 *to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution because*  
29 *the only costs that may be incurred by a local agency or school*  
30 *district will be incurred because this act creates a new crime or*  
31 *infraction, eliminates a crime or infraction, or changes the penalty*  
32 *for a crime or infraction, within the meaning of Section 17556 of*  
33 *the Government Code, or changes the definition of a crime within*  
34 *the meaning of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California*  
35 *Constitution.*

36     SEC. 28. *This act is a bill providing for appropriations related*  
37 *to the Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section*  
38 *12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, has been identified*  
39 *as related to the budget in the Budget Bill, and shall take effect*  
40 *immediately.*

1     ~~SECTION 1. It is the intent of the Legislature to enact statutory~~  
2     ~~changes relating to the Budget Act of 2021.~~

O

# Solano County Delegation Legislation

Aguiar-Curry, Cecilia

## [AB 14](#)

**(Aguiar-Curry D) Communications: broadband services: California Advanced Services Fund.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 12/7/2020 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 12/7/2020

**Summary:** Current law establishes the State Department of Education in state government, and vests the department with specified powers and duties relating to the state's public school system. This bill would authorize local educational agencies to report to the department their pupils' estimated needs for computing devices and internet connectivity adequate for at-home learning. The bill would require the department, in consultation with the Public Utilities Commission, to compile that information and to annually post that compiled information on the department's internet website.

## [AB 32](#)

**(Aguiar-Curry D) Telehealth.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 12/7/2020 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 12/7/2020

**Summary:** Current law requires a health care service plan contract or health insurance policy issued, amended, or renewed on or after January 1, 2021, to specify that coverage is provided for health care services appropriately delivered through telehealth on the same basis and to the same extent as in-person diagnosis, consultation, or treatment. Current law exempts Medi-Cal managed care plans that contract with the State Department of Health Care Services under the Medi-Cal program from these provisions, and generally exempts county organized health systems that provide services under the Medi-Cal program from Knox-Keene. This bill would delete the above-described references to contracts issued, amended, or renewed on or after January 1, 2021, would require these provisions to apply to the plan or insurer's contracted entity, as specified, and would delete the exemption for Medi-Cal managed care plans. The bill would subject county organized health systems, and their subcontractors, that provide services under the Medi-Cal program to the above-described Knox-Keene requirements relative to telehealth. The bill would authorize a provider to enroll or recertify an individual in Medi-Cal programs through telehealth and other forms of virtual communication, as specified.

## [AB 45](#)

**(Aguiar-Curry D) Industrial hemp products.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 12/7/2020 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 12/7/2020

**Summary:** Would require a manufacturer of dietary supplements and food that includes industrial hemp to be able to demonstrate that all parts of the plant used come from a state or country that has an established and approved industrial hemp program, as defined,

that inspects or regulates hemp under a food safety program or equivalent criteria to ensure safety for human or animal consumption and that the industrial hemp cultivator or grower is in good standing and compliance with the governing laws of the state or country of origin.

[ACA 1](#)

**(Aguiar-Curry D) Local government financing: affordable housing and public infrastructure: voter approval.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 12/7/2020 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 12/7/2020

**Summary:** The California Constitution prohibits the ad valorem tax rate on real property from exceeding 1% of the full cash value of the property, subject to certain exceptions. This measure would create an additional exception to the 1% limit that would authorize a city, county, city and county, or special district to levy an ad valorem tax to service bonded indebtedness incurred to fund the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or replacement of public infrastructure, affordable housing, or permanent supportive housing, or the acquisition or lease of real property for those purposes, if the proposition proposing that tax is approved by 55% of the voters of the city, county, or city and county, as applicable, and the proposition includes specified accountability requirements.

---

**Dodd, Bill**

---

[SB 13](#)

**(Dodd D) Local agency services: contracts: Counties of Napa and San Bernardino.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 12/7/2020 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 12/7/2020

**Summary:** The Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act of 2000 establishes a pilot program under which the commissions in the Counties of Napa and San Bernardino, upon making specified determinations at a noticed public hearing, may authorize a city or district to provide new or extended services outside its jurisdictional boundary and outside its sphere of influence to support existing or planned uses involving public or private properties, as provided. Current law requires the Napa and San Bernardino commissions to submit a report to the Legislature on their participation in the pilot program, as specified, before January 1, 2020, and repeals the pilot program as of January 1, 2021. This bill would reestablish the pilot program, which would remain in effect until January 1, 2026. The bill would impose a January 1, 2025, deadline for the Napa and San Bernardino commissions to report to the Legislature on the pilot program, and would require the contents of that report to include how many requests for extension of services were received under these provisions.

[SB 20](#)

**(Dodd D) Student nutrition: eligibility for CalFresh benefits.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 12/7/2020 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 12/7/2020

**Summary:** Current state law provides that, for the purposes of determining eligibility, certain postsecondary educational programs, as determined by the State Department of Social Services, are considered employment training programs, thereby qualifying a student participating in one of those programs for an exemption, unless prohibited by federal law. Current law expresses legislative intent to clarify educational policies for purposes of improving access for low-income students to the CalFresh program. Current law also requires the Student Aid Commission to provide written notice to recipients of Cal Grant awards who qualify for participation in the CalFresh program under the federal regulation. This bill would additionally require the commission, to the extent that it possesses pertinent information, to provide written notice to students who qualify for a waiver of the community college enrollment fee that they qualify, or may qualify, for benefits under the CalFresh program.

[SB 52](#)

**(Dodd D) State of emergency: local emergency: sudden and severe energy shortage: planned power outage.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 12/7/2020 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 12/7/2020

**Summary:** Current law defines the terms “state of emergency” and “local emergency” to mean a duly proclaimed existence of conditions of disaster or of extreme peril to the safety of persons and property within the state or the territorial limits of a local government caused by, among other things, a sudden and severe energy shortage. Current law defines a “sudden and severe energy shortage” as a rapid, unforeseen shortage of energy, resulting from, but not limited to, events such as an embargo, sabotage, or natural disasters, and that has statewide, regional, or local impact. This bill would expand the definition of “sudden and severe energy shortage” to include a “deenergization event,” defined as a planned power outage, as specified, and would make a deenergization event one of those conditions constituting a state of emergency and a local emergency.

[SB 99](#)

**(Dodd D) Community Energy Resilience Act of 2021.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 12/28/2020 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 12/28/2020

**Summary:** Would set forth guiding principles for plan development, including equitable access to reliable energy, as provided, and integration with other existing local planning documents. The bill would require a plan to, among other things, ensure that a reliable electricity supply is maintained at critical facilities and identify areas most likely to experience a loss of electrical service. This bill contains other related provisions.

[SB 103](#)

**(Dodd D) Uniform Faithful Presidential Electors Act.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 1/5/2021 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 1/5/2021

**Summary:** Would enact the Uniform Faithful Presidential Electors Act. The bill would require each political party and each group of electors pledged to a presidential and vice presidential candidate who qualifies for the ballot by a means other than political party nomination to specify alternate electors in addition to their elector nominees. The bill would require each elector and alternate elector to execute a pledge pursuant to which they promise to cast their electoral ballots for the presidential and vice presidential candidates

to whom they are pledged or who are the candidates of the political party who nominated them. The bill would provide that an elector who casts the elector's ballots in violation of the elector's pledge automatically vacates the elector's position, and specifies procedures for filling the vacant position with a substitute elector.

**[SB 109](#)**

**([Dodd](#) D) Office of Emergency Services: Office of Wildfire Technology Research and Development.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 1/6/2021 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 1/6/2021

**Summary:** Would establish the Office of Wildfire Technology Research and Development within the Office of Emergency Services under the direct control of the Director of the Office of Emergency Services. The bill would make the office responsible for studying, testing, and advising regarding procurement of emerging technologies and tools in order to more effectively prevent and suppress wildfires, and serving as the central organizing hub for the state government's identification of emerging wildfire technologies, as provided.

**[SB 204](#)**

**([Dodd](#) D) Electricity: demand response.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 1/11/2021 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 1/11/2021

**Summary:** Current law requires the Public Utilities Commission to establish rules for how and when backup generation may be used within a demand response program and to establish reporting and data collection requirements to verify compliance with those rules. Pursuant to current law, the commission has authorized the state's 3 largest electrical corporations to offer reliability-based demand response programs, including the base interruptible program, which is available to qualifying nonresidential customers of an electrical corporation. This bill would require that the base interruptible program be available to qualifying industrial customers regardless of the load-serving entity that is that customer's supplier of electricity. The bill would require that the minimum incentive levels for program participation be those applicable within the service territory of each electrical corporation during 2018, adjusted for inflation using a price index determined by the commission to be appropriate.

**[SB 216](#)**

**([Dodd](#) D) Contractors: workers' compensation insurance: mandatory coverage.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 1/13/2021 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 1/13/2021

**Summary:** Would, until January 1, 2025, require concrete contractors holding a C-8 license, warm-air heating, ventilation and air-conditioning (HVAC) contractors holding a C-20 license, or tree service contractors holding a D-49 license to also obtain and maintain workers' compensation insurance even if that contractor has no employees. The bill, as of January 1, 2025, would require all licensed contractors or applicants for licensure to obtain and maintain workers' compensation insurance even if that contractor has no employees and would also prohibit the filing of a certificate of exemption.

**[SB 222](#)**

**([Dodd](#) D) Water Affordability Assistance Program.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 1/14/2021 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 1/14/2021

**Summary:** Would establish the Water Affordability Assistance Fund in the State Treasury to help provide water affordability assistance, for both drinking water and wastewater services, to low-income ratepayers and ratepayers experiencing economic hardship in California. The bill would make moneys in the fund available upon appropriation by the Legislature to the state board to provide, as part of the Water Affordability Assistance Program established by the bill, direct water bill assistance, water bill credits, water crisis assistance, affordability assistance, and short-term assistance to public water systems to administer program components.

[SB 223](#)

**(Dodd D) Discontinuation of residential water service.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 1/14/2021 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 1/14/2021

**Summary:** Current law prohibits an urban and community water system, defined as a public water system that supplies water to more than 200 service connections, from discontinuing residential water service for nonpayment until a payment by a customer has been delinquent for at least 60 days. Current law requires an urban and community water system to have a written policy on discontinuation of residential service for nonpayment, including, among other things, specified options for addressing the nonpayment. Current law requires an urban and community water system to provide notice of that policy to customers, as provided. This bill would apply those provisions, on and after July 1, 2022, to a very small community water system, defined as a public water system that supplies water to 200 or fewer service connections used by year-long residents.

---

Frazier, Jim

---

[AB 52](#)

**(Frazier D) California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006: scoping plan updates: wildfires.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 12/7/2020 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 12/7/2020

**Summary:** The California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 authorizes the State Air Resources Board to include in its regulation of emissions of greenhouse gases the use of market-based compliance mechanisms. Current law requires all moneys, except for fines and penalties, collected by the state board from a market-based compliance mechanism to be deposited in the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (fund) and to be available upon appropriation by the Legislature. Current law continuously appropriates 35% of the annual proceeds of the fund for transit, affordable housing, and sustainable communities programs and 25% of the annual proceeds of the fund for certain components of a specified high-speed rail project. This bill would require the state board, in each scoping plan update prepared by the state board after January 1, 2022, to include, consistent with the act, recommendations for achieving the maximum technologically feasible and cost-effective reductions of emissions of greenhouse gases and black carbon from wildfires.



**AB 98**

**(Frazier D) Health care: medical goods: reuse and redistribution.**

**Current Text:** Introduced: 12/9/2020 [html](#) [pdf](#)

**Introduced:** 12/9/2020

**Summary:** Would require the California Department of Aging, upon appropriation by the Legislature, to establish a comprehensive 3-year pilot program in the Counties of Contra Costa, Napa, and Solano to facilitate the reuse and redistribution of durable medical equipment and other home health supplies. The bill would require the department to contract in each county with a local nonprofit agency to oversee the program and would require the contracting nonprofit agency to, at a minimum, develop a computerized system to track the inventory of equipment and supplies available for reuse and redistribution and organize pickup and delivery of equipment and supplies.

## Solano County Legislation of Interest Wednesday, January 27, 2021

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
<b>OTHER MONITORED LEGISLATION</b>			
<a href="#">AB 14</a> <a href="#">Aguiar-Curry</a> D  <b>Communications: broadband services: California Advanced Services Fund.</b>	Assembly C. & C.  1/11/2021-Referred to Coms. on C. & C. and L. GOV.	(1)Existing law establishes the State Department of Education in state government, and vests the department with specified powers and duties relating to the state’s public school system.This bill would authorize local educational agencies to report to the department their pupils’ estimated needs for computing devices and internet connectivity adequate for at-home learning. The bill would require the department, in consultation with the Public Utilities Commission, to compile that information and to annually post that compiled information on the department’s internet website.This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.	
<a href="#">AB 28</a> <a href="#">Chau</a> D  <b>Service stations: definition: alternative fuels.</b>	Assembly Transportation  1/11/2021-Referred to Com. on TRANS.	Existing law defines a “service station” as any establishment that offers for sale or sells gasoline or other motor vehicle fuel to the public and prescribes certain business operating requirements for a service station.This bill would exclude from the definition of a “service station” subject to these business operating requirements an establishment that sells only one or more alternative fuels, as defined. The bill would also make a conforming change.	

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
<p><a href="#">AB 32</a> <a href="#">Aguiar-Curry</a> D</p> <p><b>Telehealth.</b></p>	<p>Assembly Health</p> <p>1/11/2021-Referred to Com. on HEALTH.</p>	<p>Existing law provides for the Medi-Cal program, which is administered by the State Department of Health Care Services, under which qualified low-income individuals receive health care services. The Medi-Cal program is, in part, governed and funded by federal Medicaid program provisions. Under existing law, Medi-Cal services may be provided pursuant to contracts with various types of managed care health plans, including through a county organized health system. Under existing law, in-person contact between a health care provider and a patient is not required under the Medi-Cal program for services appropriately provided through telehealth. Existing law provides that neither face-to-face contact nor a patient’s physical presence on the premises of an enrolled community clinic is required for services provided by the clinic to a Medi-Cal beneficiary during or immediately following a proclamation declaring a state of emergency. Existing law defines “immediately following” for this purpose to mean up to 90 days following the termination of the proclaimed state of emergency, unless there are extraordinary circumstances. This bill would delete the above-described references to contracts issued, amended, or renewed on or after January 1, 2021, would require these provisions to apply to the plan or insurer’s contracted entity, as specified, and would delete the exemption for Medi-Cal managed care plans. The bill would subject county organized health systems, and their subcontractors, that provide services under the Medi-Cal program to the above-described Knox-Keene requirements relative to telehealth. The bill would authorize a provider to enroll or recertify an individual in Medi-Cal programs through telehealth and other forms of virtual communication, as specified. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.</p>	<p>Watch</p>
<p><a href="#">AB 34</a> <a href="#">Muratsuchi</a> D</p> <p><b>Communications: Broadband for All Act of 2022.</b></p>	<p>Assembly Print</p> <p>12/8/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee January 7.</p>	<p>Under existing law, the Public Utilities Commission has regulatory authority over public utilities, including telephone corporations. Existing law requires the commission to develop, implement, and administer the California Advanced Services Fund program to encourage deployment of high-quality advanced communications services to all Californians. Existing law provides that the goal of the program is to, no later than December 31, 2022, approve funding for infrastructure projects that will provide broadband access to no less than 98% of California households, as provided. This bill would declare the intent of the Legislature to enact legislation that would enact the Broadband for All Act of 2022, to become operative only if approved by the voters at the November 8, 2022, statewide general election, to authorize the issuance of state general obligation bonds to fund increased access to broadband services to rural, urban, suburban, and tribal unserved and underserved communities.</p>	

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
<p><a href="#">AB 41</a> <a href="#">Wood</a> D</p> <p><b>Broadband infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Assembly Print</p> <p>12/8/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee January 7.</p>	<p>Existing law provides that the Department of Transportation has full possession and control of state highways and associated property. Existing law requires the department to develop guidelines to facilitate the installation of a broadband conduit on state highway rights-of-way. This bill would state the intent of the Legislature to enact future legislation that will improve California's "Dig Once" policy and expedite the deployment of broadband infrastructure in communities that are currently unserved and underserved.</p>	
<p><a href="#">AB 80</a> Committee on Budget</p> <p><b>COVID-19 relief: tenancy: federal rental assistance.</b></p>	<p>Senate Budget and Fiscal Review</p> <p>1/26/2021-From committee: Do pass. (Ayes 11. Noes 0.) (January 26).</p> <p><i>1/27/2021 #2 SENATE ASSEMBLY BILLS - SECOND READING FILE</i></p>	<p>(1)Existing law prohibits a landlord from interrupting or terminating utility service furnished to a tenant with the intent to terminate the occupancy of the tenant, and imposes specified penalties on a landlord who violates that prohibition. Existing law, until February 1, 2021, imposes additional damages in an amount of at least \$1,000, but not more than \$2,500, on a landlord that violates that prohibition, if the tenant has provided a declaration of COVID-19 financial distress, as specified. This bill would extend the imposition of those additional damages from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021. This bill contains other existing laws. <b>Last Amended: 1/25/2021</b></p>	
<p><a href="#">AB 98</a> <a href="#">Frazier</a> D</p> <p><b>Health care: medical goods: reuse and redistribution.</b></p>	<p>Assembly Aging and Long-Term Care</p> <p>1/11/2021-Read first time. Referred to Coms. on AGING &amp; L.T.C. and HEALTH.</p> <p><i>4/6/2021 9 a.m. - State Capitol, Room 437 ASSEMBLY AGING AND LONG TERM CARE, NAZARIAN, Chair</i></p>	<p>Existing law, the Mello-Granlund Older Californians Act, reflects the policy mandates and directives of the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, and sets forth the state's commitment to its older population and other populations served by the programs administered by the California Department of Aging. This bill would require the department, upon appropriation by the Legislature, to establish a comprehensive 3-year pilot program in the Counties of Contra Costa, Napa, and Solano to facilitate the reuse and redistribution of durable medical equipment and other home health supplies. The bill would require the department to contract in each county with a local nonprofit agency to oversee the program and would require the contracting nonprofit agency to, at a minimum, develop a computerized system to track the inventory of equipment and supplies available for reuse and redistribution and organize pickup and delivery of equipment and supplies.</p>	Watch

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
<p><a href="#">AB 120</a> <a href="#">Salas</a> D</p> <p><b>Gambling Control Act.</b></p>	<p>Assembly Governmental Organization</p> <p>1/11/2021-Read first time. Referred to Com. on G.O.</p>	<p>Existing law, the Gambling Control Act, provides for the licensure and regulation of various legalized gambling activities and establishments by the California Gambling Control Commission and the investigation and enforcement of those activities and establishments by the Department of Justice. Existing law requires every person who, either as owner, lessee, or employee, deals, operates, carries on, conducts, maintains, or exposes for play any controlled game, or who receives, directly or indirectly, any compensation or reward, or any percentage or share of the money or property played, for keeping, running, or carrying on any controlled game, to apply for and obtain from the commission a valid state gambling license, key employee license, or work permit. Existing law requires the commission to hold a meeting that is conducted in accordance with specified evidentiary rules, similar to a hearing, in order to deny an application or grant a gambling license to an applicant. This bill would instead allow the commission to take action to deny or approve an application at a commission meeting and would require a hearing only if requested by an applicant, upon denial of an application or if the application is approved with limits, restrictions, or conditions. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.</p>	
<p><a href="#">AB 226</a> <a href="#">Ramos</a> D</p> <p><b>Children’s crisis psychiatric residential treatment facilities.</b></p>	<p>Assembly Print</p> <p>1/12/2021-From printer. May be heard in committee February 11.</p>	<p>The California Community Care Facilities Act (act), among other things, licenses and regulates children’s crisis residential programs and requires a children’s crisis residential program to meet specified requirements that include obtaining and having in good standing a residential mental health program approval that is available to children under the California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) program. The CalWORKs program generally provides cash assistance and other benefits to qualified low-income families and individuals and specifically authorizes a children’s crisis residential program to provide a child, under specified conditions, with short-term crisis stabilization, therapeutic intervention, and specialized programming with the goal of supporting the rapid and successful transition of the child back to the community. This bill would amend the act and related CalWORKs provisions to instead use the term “children’s crisis psychiatric treatment facility.” The bill would delete the requirement for residential mental health program approval and instead require a children’s crisis psychiatric residential treatment facility to obtain and have in good standing a certification that conforms to federal Medicaid psychiatric residential treatment facility requirements and makes the facility eligible for federal reimbursement as a Medicaid psychiatric residential treatment facility, as specified.</p>	

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
<p><a href="#">AB 239</a> <a href="#">Villapudua</a> D</p> <p><b>Winegrowers and brandy manufacturers: exercise of privileges: locations.</b></p>	<p>Assembly Print</p> <p>1/14/2021-From printer. May be heard in committee February 13.</p>	<p>Existing law, the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, which is administered by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, regulates the application, issuance, and suspension of alcoholic beverage licenses. Existing law authorizes licensed winegrowers and brandy manufacturers to exercise their license privileges away from their licensed premises at, or from, branch offices or warehouses or United States bonded wine cellars located away from the place of production or manufacture, subject to specified exceptions. One of the exceptions to this authorization is the sale or delivery of wine to consumers in containers supplied, furnished, or sold by the consumer. This bill would delete the exception to the authorization applicable to winemakers, as described above, and would thus allow them to sell and deliver wine to consumers in containers supplied, furnished, or sold by the consumer away from their licensed premises.</p>	
<p><a href="#">AB 309</a> <a href="#">Gabriel</a> D</p> <p><b>Pupil mental health: model referral protocols.</b></p>	<p>Assembly Print</p> <p>1/26/2021-From printer. May be heard in committee February 25.</p>	<p>Existing law requires the governing board of a school district to give diligent care to the health and physical development of pupils and authorizes the governing board of a school district to employ properly certified persons for this purpose. Existing law requires a school of a school district or county office of education and a charter school to notify pupils and parents or guardians of pupils no less than twice during the school year on how to initiate access to available pupil mental health services on campus or in the community, or both, as provided. This bill would require the State Department of Education to develop model referral protocols, as provided, for addressing pupil mental health concerns. The bill would require the department to consult with various entities in developing the protocols, including current classroom teachers and administrators. The bill would require the department to post the model referral protocols on its internet website. The bill would make these provisions contingent upon funds being appropriated for its purpose in the annual Budget Act or other legislation, or state, federal, or private funds being allocated for this purpose.</p>	

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
<p><a href="#">ACA 1</a> <a href="#">Aguiar-Curry</a> D</p> <p><b>Local government financing: affordable housing and public infrastructure: voter approval.</b></p>	<p>Assembly Print</p> <p>12/8/2020-From printer. May be heard in committee January 7.</p>	<p>(1)The California Constitution prohibits the ad valorem tax rate on real property from exceeding 1% of the full cash value of the property, subject to certain exceptions.This measure would create an additional exception to the 1% limit that would authorize a city, county, city and county, or special district to levy an ad valorem tax to service bonded indebtedness incurred to fund the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or replacement of public infrastructure, affordable housing, or permanent supportive housing, or the acquisition or lease of real property for those purposes, if the proposition proposing that tax is approved by 55% of the voters of the city, county, or city and county, as applicable, and the proposition includes specified accountability requirements. The measure would specify that these provisions apply to any city, county, city and county, or special district measure imposing an ad valorem tax to pay the interest and redemption charges on bonded indebtedness for these purposes that is submitted at the same election as this measure.This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.</p>	
<p><a href="#">SB 4</a> <a href="#">Gonzalez</a> D</p> <p><b>Communications: California Advanced Services Fund.</b></p>	<p>Senate Rules</p> <p>12/8/2020-From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 7.</p>	<p>(1)Existing law establishes the Governor’s Office of Business and Economic Development, known as “GO-Biz,” within the Governor’s office to serve the Governor as the lead entity for economic strategy and the marketing of California on issues relating to business development, private sector investment, and economic growth. This bill would require the office to coordinate with other relevant state and local agencies and national organizations to explore ways to facilitate streamlining of local land use approvals and construction permit processes for projects related to broadband infrastructure deployment and connectivity. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.</p>	

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
<p><a href="#">SB 16</a> <a href="#">Skinner</a> D</p> <p><b>Peace officers: release of records.</b></p>	<p>Senate Rules</p> <p>12/8/2020-From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 7.</p>	<p>(1)Existing law makes peace officer and custodial officer personnel records and specified records maintained by any state or local agency, or information obtained from these records, confidential and prohibits these records from being disclosed in any criminal or civil proceeding except by discovery. Existing law sets forth exceptions to this policy, including, among others, records relating to specified incidents involving the discharge of a firearm, sexual assault, perjury, or misconduct by a peace officer or custodial officer. Existing law makes a record related to an incident involving the use of force against a person resulting in death or great bodily injury subject to disclosure. Existing law requires a state or local agency to make these excepted records available for inspection pursuant to the California Public Records Act. This bill would, commencing July 1, 2022, make every incident involving use of force to make a member of the public comply with an officer, force that is unreasonable, or excessive force subject to disclosure. The bill would, commencing July 1, 2022, require records relating to sustained findings of unlawful arrests and unlawful searches to be subject to disclosure. The bill would, commencing July 1, 2022, also require the disclosure of records relating to an incident in which a sustained finding was made by any law enforcement agency or oversight agency that a peace officer or custodial officer engaged in conduct involving prejudice or discrimination on the basis of specified protected classes. The bill would require the retention of all complaints and related reports or findings currently in the possession of a department or agency. The bill would require that records relating to an incident in which an officer resigned before an investigation is completed to also be subject to release. For purposes of releasing records, the bill would prohibit assertion of the attorney-client privilege to limit the disclosure of factual information provided by the public entity to its attorney, factual information discovered by any investigation done by the public entity’s attorney, or billing records related to the work done by the attorney. The bill would require records subject to disclosure to be provided at the earliest possible time and no later than 45 days from the date of a request for their disclosure, except as specified. The bill would impose a civil fine not to exceed \$1,000 per day for each day beyond 30 days that records subject to disclosure are not disclosed. The bill would entitle a member of the public who successfully files suit for the release of records to twice the party’s reasonable costs and attorney’s fees. By imposing additional duties on local law enforcement agencies, the bill would impose a state-mandated local program. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.</p>	



Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
<p><a href="#">SB 18</a> <a href="#">Skinner</a> D</p> <p><b>Green hydrogen.</b></p>	<p>Senate Rules</p> <p>12/8/2020-From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 7.</p>	<p>The California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 designates the State Air Resources Board as the state agency charged with monitoring and regulating sources of emissions of greenhouse gases. The state board is required to ensure that statewide greenhouse gas emissions are reduced to at least 40% below the 1990 level by 2030. The act requires the state board to prepare and approve a scoping plan for achieving the maximum technologically feasible and cost-effective reductions in greenhouse gas emissions and to update the scoping plan at least once every 5 years. This bill would require the state board, by December 31, 2022, as a part of the scoping plan and the state’s goal for carbon neutrality, to prepare a strategic plan for accelerating the production and use of green hydrogen, as defined, in California and an analysis of how curtailed power could be better utilized to help meet the state’s greenhouse gas emissions reduction goals. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.</p>	
<p><a href="#">SB 22</a> <a href="#">Glazer</a> D</p> <p><b>Education finance: school facilities: Public Preschool, K–12, and College Health and Safety Bond Act of 2022.</b></p>	<p>Senate Rules</p> <p>12/8/2020-From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 7.</p>	<p>(1)Existing law authorizes the governing board of any school district or community college district to order an election and submit to the electors of the district the question of whether the bonds of the district shall be issued and sold to raise money for specified purposes. Existing law generally requires, to pass a school bond measure, that either at least 2/3 of the votes cast on the proposition of issuing bonds be in favor of issuing the bonds to pass the measure, or, if certain conditions are met, at least 55% of the votes cast on the proposition of issuing bonds be in favor of issuing the bonds. Existing law prohibits the total amount of bonds issued by a school district or community college district from exceeding 1.25% of the taxable property of the district, as provided. This bill would raise that limit to 2%. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.</p>	

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
<p><a href="#">SB 52</a> <a href="#">Dodd</a> D</p> <p><b>State of emergency: local emergency: sudden and severe energy shortage: planned power outage.</b></p>	<p>Senate Rules</p> <p>12/8/2020-From printer. May be acted upon on or after January 7.</p>	<p>Existing law, the California Emergency Services Act, authorizes the Governor to proclaim a state of emergency, and local officials and local governments to proclaim a local emergency, when specified conditions of disaster or extreme peril to the safety of persons and property exist, and authorizes the Governor or the appropriate local government to exercise certain powers in response to that emergency. Existing law defines the terms “state of emergency” and “local emergency” to mean a duly proclaimed existence of conditions of disaster or of extreme peril to the safety of persons and property within the state or the territorial limits of a local government caused by, among other things, a sudden and severe energy shortage. Existing law defines a “sudden and severe energy shortage” as a rapid, unforeseen shortage of energy, resulting from, but not limited to, events such as an embargo, sabotage, or natural disasters, and that has statewide, regional, or local impact. This bill would expand the definition of “sudden and severe energy shortage” to include a “deenergization event,” defined as a planned power outage, as specified, and would make a deenergization event one of those conditions constituting a state of emergency and a local emergency.</p>	
<p><a href="#">SB 83</a> <a href="#">Allen</a> D</p> <p><b>California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank: Sea Level Rise Revolving Loan Program.</b></p>	<p>Senate Rules</p> <p>1/11/2021-Read first time.</p>	<p>The Bergeson-Peace Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank Act establishes the California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank (I-Bank) in the Governor’s Office of Business and Economic Development. Existing law, among other things, authorizes the I-Bank to make loans, issue bonds, and provide financial assistance for various types of qualified projects. This bill would create the Sea Level Rise Revolving Loan Program within the I-Bank to provide low-interest loans to local jurisdictions for the purchase of coastal properties in their jurisdictions identified as vulnerable coastal property. The bill would require the California Coastal Commission, before January 1, 2023, in consultation with the California Coastal Commission, the State Lands Commission, and any other applicable state, federal, and local entities with relevant jurisdiction and expertise, to determine criteria and guidelines for the identification of vulnerable coastal properties eligible for participation in the program. The bill would authorize specified local jurisdictions to apply for, and be awarded, a low-interest loan under the program if the local jurisdiction develops and submits to the bank a vulnerable coastal property plan. The bill would require the California Coastal Conservancy to review the plans to determine whether they meet the required criteria for vulnerable coastal properties to be eligible for participation in the program. This bill contains other related provisions.</p>	

<p><b><u>SB 91</u></b> Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review</p> <p><b>COVID-19 relief: tenancy: federal rental assistance.</b></p>	<p>Assembly Third Reading</p> <p>1/26/2021-Read second time. Ordered to third reading.</p> <p>1/27/2021 #3 ASSEMBLY THIRD READING FILE - SENATE BILLS</p>	<p>(1)Existing law prohibits a landlord from interrupting or terminating utility service furnished to a tenant with the intent to terminate the occupancy of the tenant, and imposes specified penalties on a landlord who violates that prohibition. Existing law, until February 1, 2021, imposes additional damages in an amount of at least \$1,000, but not more than \$2,500, on a landlord that violates that prohibition, if the tenant has provided a declaration of COVID-19 financial distress, as specified. This bill would extend the imposition of those additional damages from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021.(2)Existing law, the Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act, provides for the regulation of consumer credit reporting agencies that collect credit-related information on consumers and report this information to subscribers and of persons who furnish that information to consumer credit reporting agencies, as provided.This bill would prohibit a housing provider, tenant screening company, or other entity that evaluates tenants on behalf of a housing provider from using an alleged COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, as a negative factor for the purpose of evaluating a prospective housing application or as the basis for refusing to rent a dwelling unit to an otherwise qualified prospective tenant.(3)Existing law regulates the activities of a person or entity that has bought charged-off consumer debt, as defined, for collection purposes and the circumstances pursuant to which the person may bring suit.This bill, until July 1, 2021, would prohibit a person from selling or assigning unpaid COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, for the time period between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021. The bill would also prohibit a person from selling or assigning unpaid COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, for that same time period for any person who would have qualified for rental assistance funding, provided pursuant to specified federal law, where the person’s household income is at or below 80% of the area median income.(4)Existing law, until February 1, 2021, prohibits a landlord from bringing an action for unlawful detainer based on a cause of action other than nonpayment of COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, for the purpose of retaliating against the lessee because the lessee has COVID-19 rental debt. This bill would extend this prohibition from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021. This bill would also prohibit a landlord, with respect to a tenant who has COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, and has submitted a specified declaration, from (A) charging or attempting to collect fees assessed for the late payment of COVID-19 rental debt or (B) increasing fees charged to a tenant or charging the tenant fees for services previously provided by the landlord without charge. The bill would also provide that a landlord who temporarily reduces or makes unavailable a service or amenity as the result of compliance with federal, state, or local public health orders or guidelines would not be deemed to have violated the rental or lease agreement, or</p>	
---	---	--	--

		<p>to have provided different terms or conditions of tenancy or reduced services, as provided. (5) Existing law, the COVID-19 Small Landlord and Homeowner Relief Act of 2020, among other things, requires that a mortgage servicer, as defined, that denies a forbearance request during the effective time period provide specified written notice to the borrower, as defined, that sets forth the specific reason or reasons that forbearance was not provided if certain conditions are met. Existing law defines the “effective time period” for these purposes as the period between the operational date of the act and April 1, 2021. This bill would, instead, define “effective time period” for these purposes as the period between the operational date of the act and September 1, 2021, thereby extending the duty of a mortgage servicer to provide written notice if the mortgage servicer denies a forbearance request. (6) Existing law, until February 1, 2025, provides that a small claims court has jurisdiction in any action for recovery of COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, regardless of the amount demanded. Existing law prohibits the commencement of an action to recover COVID-19 rental debt brought under these provisions before March 1, 2021. This bill would extend these provisions from February 1, 2025, to July 1, 2025. The bill would also extend the above-described prohibition on commencing an action in small claims court to recover COVID-19 rental debt to August 1, 2021. (7) Existing law provides for civil actions for the enforcement or protection of private rights or prevention of private wrongs. If in an unlawful detainer action the verdict of the jury or the findings of the court, as applicable, are in favor of the plaintiff, existing law requires that judgment be entered for possession of the premises, which is enforceable by a writ of possession of real property issued under specified law. Under existing law, the jury or the court, as applicable, may also award damages to the plaintiff in an unlawful detainer action, including damages for unpaid rent if the alleged unlawful detainer is based on the default in payment of rent. This bill, until July 1, 2027, and with specified exceptions, would require a plaintiff in an action seeking recovery of COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, to attach to the complaint documentation showing that the plaintiff has made a good faith effort to investigate whether governmental rental assistance is available to the tenant, seek governmental rental assistance for the tenant, or cooperate with the tenant’s efforts to obtain rental assistance from any governmental entity or other third party, as provided. The bill would authorize the court to reduce the damages awarded for any amount of COVID-19 rental debt sought if the court determines that the landlord refused to obtain state rental assistance as provided by this bill, as described below, where the tenant met the eligibility requirements and funding was available. The bill would prohibit commencement of an action to recover COVID-19</p>	
--	--	--	--

		<p>rental debt subject to these provisions until July 1, 2021, and require that the court stay proceedings in any such action pending as of the operative date of the bill until that date. The bill, until July 1, 2025, would prohibit a court from awarding attorneys' fees that exceed specified amounts, which vary based on whether the matter is contested or uncontested, in any action to recover COVID-19 rental debt, as defined, brought as a limited or unlimited civil case under normal circumstances, determined as provided. (8) Under existing law, in certain actions involving the possession of real property, including unlawful detainer actions, the clerk is authorized to allow access to limited civil case records only to certain persons. Under existing law, the clerk may allow access to these records to any person (A) by order of the court, if judgment is entered for the plaintiff after trial more than 60 days after filing the complaint, or (B) 60 days after the complaint has been filed, if the plaintiff prevails in the action within 60 days of filing the complaint. Until February 1, 2021, these provisions allowing access to court records to any person do not apply if the plaintiff filed the action between March 4, 2020, and January 31, 2021, and the action is based on the alleged default in the payment of rent. This bill would extend this limitation on the access to court records from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021. The bill would revise this limitation to, instead, include actions filed between March 4, 2020, and June 30, 2021, based on the alleged default in the payment of rent. Subject to the above-described provisions, until February 1, 2021, existing law authorizes the clerk to allow access to civil case records for actions seeking recovery of COVID-19 rental debt, as that term is defined, only to certain persons. This bill would extend this provision from February 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021. Existing constitutional provisions require that a statute that limits the right of access to the meetings of public bodies or the writings of public officials and agencies be adopted with findings demonstrating the interest protected by the limitation and the need for protecting that interest. This bill would make legislative findings to that effect. (9) Existing law, the COVID-19 Tenant Relief Act of 2020, establishes certain procedural requirements and limitations on evictions for nonpayment of rent due to COVID-19 rental debt, as defined. Existing law, among other things, prohibits a tenant that delivers a declaration, under penalty of perjury, of COVID-19-related financial distress from being deemed in default with regard to the COVID-19 rental debt, as specified. Existing law defines COVID-19 rental debt as unpaid rent or any other unpaid financial obligation of a tenant that came due between March 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021. Existing law repeals those provisions on February 1, 2025. This bill would recast these provisions as the COVID-19 Tenant Relief Act and extend the February 1, 2025, repeal date to July 1, 2025. The bill</p>	
--	--	--	--

would instead define “COVID-19 rental debt” as unpaid rent or other unpaid financial obligation of a tenant that came due between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021. The bill would make various conforming changes to align with these extended dates. By extending operation of those provisions, the bill would expand the scope of the crime of perjury and thereby impose a state-mandated local program. This bill, for the duration of any tenancy that existed between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021, would prohibit a landlord from applying a security deposit to satisfy COVID-19 rental debt, or applying a monthly rent payment to any COVID-19 rental debt other than the prospective month’s rent, unless the tenant agrees in writing to allow the landlord to apply that security deposit or monthly rent payment in that manner. Existing law requires that a notice that demands payment of COVID-19 rental debt served pursuant to specified law be modified, as provided. Existing law requires that notices provided between September 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021, comply with certain requirements, including that the notice include specified text. Existing law requires the Department of Real Estate to make available an official translation of that text by no later than September 15, 2020. This bill would extend operation of these requirements from January 31, 2021, to June 30, 2021. The bill, for notices provided on or after February 1, 2021, would revise the content of the text required to be included in the notice. The bill would also extend the duty of the Department of Real Estate to make available an official translation of that text to February 15, 2021. Existing law, on or before September 30, 2020, requires a landlord to provide a specified notice to tenants who, as of September 1, 2020, have not paid one or more rental payments that came due between March 1, 2020, and January 31, 2021. This bill, on or before February 28, 2021, would require a landlord to provide an additional notice to tenants who, as of February 1, 2021, have not paid one or more rental payments that came due between March 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021. The bill would prohibit a landlord from serving specified notices demanding payment of rent until the landlord has provided this notice. (10) Existing law establishes the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) and requires it to administer various housing programs. Existing law provides for rental assistance under several of those programs, including, among others, the California Emergency Solutions and Housing Program, the Emergency Housing and Assistance Program, and the Housing for a Healthy California Program. Existing federal law appropriates \$25,000,000,000 for fiscal year 2021–22, to be allocated by the Secretary of the Treasury to states, local governments, and certain Indian tribes and used to provide financial assistance and housing stability services to eligible households, as provided. Existing federal law requires that 90% of the funds

received by a grantee under these provisions be used to provide financial assistance to eligible households, including the payment of rent, rental arrears, utilities and home energy costs and arrears, and other expenses related to housing incurred due, directly or indirectly, to the COVID-19 outbreak. This bill would establish a program for providing rental assistance, using funding made available pursuant to the above-described federal law, administered by HCD. In this regard, the bill would appropriate \$1,500,000,000 from the federal Trust Fund to HCD for these purposes, permitting up to 10% of these funds to be used for administrative costs. The bill would specify eligible uses of funds allocated to grantees under these provisions, consistent with the above-described federal requirements. The bill would provide that assistance provided to an eligible household under these provisions would be deemed to be a "source of income" for purposes of the housing discrimination protections provided under the California Fair Employment and Housing Act, but would otherwise not be deemed to be income for purposes of the Personal Income Tax Law or used to determine the eligibility of an eligible household, or member or an eligible household, for any state program or local program financed wholly or in part by state funds. The bill would authorize HCD to adopt, amend, and repeal rules, guidelines, or procedures to implement these provisions and exempt those rules, guidelines, and procedures from the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act. This bill would provide for the allocation of block grant funds to localities, as defined, that meet certain population requirements. The bill would require an eligible grantee under these provisions to request that allocation from HCD by February 12, 2021, and require HCD to complete the initial allocation of these funds no later than February 19, 2021. The bill would further require the grantee to contractually obligate 65% of those funds by June 1, 2021, and to expend the full amount of that allocation by August 1, 2021. If the grantee does not contractually obligate or expend the required amount of allocation by those dates, the bill would require the grantee to repay any unused amount of block grant funds and would require HCD to reallocate those funds, as provided. This bill would also provide for the allocation of funds to counties with a population less than or equal to 200,000 and to localities that were eligible for, but did not receive, a direct allocation of assistance under the above-described federal law, or that were eligible for, but did not receive, block grant funds from HCD under this bill's provisions. The bill would authorize a federally recognized tribe, as defined, that receives rental assistance funds under the above-described federal law to add that direct allocation to the funds administered by HCD, as provided. The bill would authorize HCD to contract with a vendor to serve as program implementer, in accordance with

specified requirements, to manage and fund services and distribute emergency rental assistance resources, as provided. The bill would require an eligible grantee to contractually obligate those funds by July 31, 2021, and would, except with respect to any funds administered on behalf of a federally recognized tribe, authorize HCD to reallocate funds not contractually obligated by that date to other grantees that meet certain requirements. This bill, in any legal action to recover rent or other financial obligations under a lease that accrued between April 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021, would require, before any entry of judgment in the plaintiff's favor, that the plaintiff verify certain information, under penalty of perjury, relating to state rental assistance. The bill, in any unlawful detainer action seeking possession of residential rental property based on nonpayment of rent or any other financial obligation under the lease, would similarly prohibit the court from entering judgment in favor of the landlord unless the landlord verifies certain information, under penalty of perjury, relating to state rental assistance. By expanding the scope of the crime of perjury, the bill would impose a state-local program. This bill would require each grantee to provide HCD information relating to all applicable performance metrics. The bill would provide that funds provided are subject to the same reporting and verification requirements specified in the above-described federal law and, in addition, require the grantee to provide any other information HCD deems necessary for these purposes. The bill would require that a grantee ensure, to the extent feasible, that any assistance provided to an eligible household is not duplicative of any other state-funded assistance provided to that eligible household. (11) Existing law, the Government Claims Act, generally requires the presentation of all claims for money or damages against local public entities. Existing law provides for the presentation of a claim for which appropriations have been made, or for which state funds are available, under that act to the Controller, in the form and manner prescribed by the general rules and regulations adopted by the Department of General Services. Existing law, with specified exceptions, prohibits the Controller from drawing a warrant for any claim until it has been audited in conformity with law and the general rules and regulations adopted by the Department of General Services governing the presentation and audit of claims. This bill, notwithstanding this limitation, would require the Controller to draw a warrant for any claim submitted by HCD to advance the payment of funds to a vendor selected to serve as program implementer for purposes of the above-described rental assistance program. The bill would require the vendor to serve as the fiscal agent on behalf of HCD and be responsible for maintaining all records of claims for audit purposes. The bill would specify that these provisions would remain



Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
		<p>operative so long as funds are made available pursuant to the above-described rental assistance program or as otherwise provided under federal law.(12)This bill would declare that its provisions are severable. (13)The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement.This bill would provide that no reimbursement is required by this act for a specified reason.(14)This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a bill providing for appropriations related to the Budget Bill. <b>Last Amended: 1/25/2021</b></p>	
<p><a href="#">SB 98</a> <a href="#">McGuire D</a></p> <p><b>Public peace: media access.</b></p>	<p>Senate Rules</p> <p>1/11/2021-Read first time.</p>	<p>Existing law makes every person who willfully resists, delays, or obstructs any public officer, peace officer, or an emergency medical technician, as defined, in the discharge or attempt to discharge any duty of the office or employment, when no other punishment is prescribed, guilty of a misdemeanor. Existing law also authorizes specified peace officers to close an area where a menace to the public health or safety is created by a calamity and to close the immediate area surrounding any emergency field command post or other command post activated for the purpose of abating a calamity, riot, or other civil disturbance, as specified. Existing law makes any unauthorized person who willfully and knowingly enters those areas and who remains in the area after receiving notice to evacuate or leave guilty of a misdemeanor. Existing law exempts a duly authorized representative of any news service, newspaper, or radio or television station or network from the provisions prohibiting entry into the closed areas, as specified. This bill would, if peace officers close the immediate area surrounding any emergency field command post or establish any other command post, police line, or rolling closure at a demonstration, march, protest, or rally where individuals are engaged primarily in constitutionally protected activity, as described, require that a duly authorized representative of any news service, online news service, newspaper, or radio or television station or network, as described, be allowed to enter those closed areas and would prohibit a peace officer or other law enforcement officer from intentionally assaulting, interfering with, or obstructing a duly authorized representative who is gathering, receiving, or processing information for communication to the public.</p>	

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
<a href="#">SB 99</a> <a href="#">Dodd</a> D  <b>Community Energy Resilience Act of 2021.</b>	Senate Rules  1/11/2021-Read first time.	Existing law establishes within the Natural Resources Agency the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission. Existing law assigns the commission various duties, including applying for and accepting grants, contributions, and appropriations, and awarding grants consistent with the goals and objectives of a program or activity the commission is authorized to implement or administer. This bill, the Community Energy Resilience Act of 2021, would require the commission to develop and implement a grant program for local governments to develop community energy resilience plans. The bill would set forth guiding principles for plan development, including equitable access to reliable energy, as provided, and integration with other existing local planning documents. The bill would require a plan to, among other things, ensure that a reliable electricity supply is maintained at critical facilities and identify areas most likely to experience a loss of electrical service. This bill contains other related provisions.	
<a href="#">SB 106</a> <a href="#">Umberg</a> D  <b>Mental Health Services Act: homelessness.</b>	Senate Rules  1/11/2021-Read first time.	Existing law, the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA), an initiative measure enacted by the voters as Proposition 63 at the November 2, 2004, statewide general election, establishes the continuously appropriated Mental Health Services Fund to fund various county mental health programs and requires counties to spend those funds as specified. This bill would state the intent of the Legislature that the MHSA be updated to better focus on people with mental illness who are also experiencing homelessness, who are involved in the criminal justice system, and for early intervention for youth.	
<a href="#">SB 109</a> <a href="#">Dodd</a> D  <b>Office of Emergency Services: Office of Wildfire Technology Research and Development.</b>	Senate Rules  1/11/2021-Read first time.	Existing law, the California Emergency Services Act, establishes, within the office of the Governor, the Office of Emergency Services, under the direction of the Director of Emergency Services for the purpose of mitigating the effects of natural, manmade, or war-caused emergencies. This bill would establish the Office of Wildfire Technology Research and Development within the Office of Emergency Services under the direct control of the Director of the Office of Emergency Services. The bill would make the office responsible for studying, testing, and advising regarding procurement of emerging technologies and tools in order to more effectively prevent and suppress wildfires, and serving as the central organizing hub for the state government's identification of emerging wildfire technologies, as provided.	

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
<p><a href="#">SB 204</a> <a href="#">Dodd</a> D</p> <p><b>Electricity: demand response.</b></p>	<p>Senate Rules</p> <p>1/12/2021-From printer. May be acted upon on or after February 11.</p>	<p>Under existing law, the Public Utilities Commission has regulatory authority over public utilities, including electrical corporations. Existing law requires each load-serving entity, defined as including electrical corporations, electric service providers, and community choice aggregators, to maintain physical generating capacity and electrical demand response adequate to meet its electrical demand requirements. Existing law requires the commission to establish rules for how and when backup generation may be used within a demand response program and to establish reporting and data collection requirements to verify compliance with those rules. Pursuant to existing law, the commission has authorized the state's 3 largest electrical corporations to offer reliability-based demand response programs, including the base interruptible program, which is available to qualifying nonresidential customers of an electrical corporation. This bill would require that the base interruptible program be available to qualifying industrial customers regardless of the load-serving entity that is that customer's supplier of electricity. The bill would require that the minimum incentive levels for program participation be those applicable within the service territory of each electrical corporation during 2018, adjusted for inflation using a price index determined by the commission to be appropriate. The bill would authorize the commission to approve increased incentive levels for program participation if the commission determines that those increased incentives are reasonably warranted to ensure continued participation by eligible industrial customers, within the upper limits established by the commission, and to ensure continued delivery of resource adequacy and expected ratepayer benefits. Because the bill would require actions by those load-serving entities that are community choice aggregators, the bill would impose a state-mandated local program. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.</p>	